

**CUMULATIVE INDEX**

**THE PERFINS BULLETIN**

**1945 - 1992**

Copyright 1993 The Perfins Club.

## FOREWORD

In preparing an index to a publication that has existed since 1945, published in several formats and using several printing methods, and with no previous attempt at a comprehensive index, the task appeared initially to be overwhelming. I hope that we have accomplished the goal we set for ourselves - a useful document that any researcher, perfins specialist or not, can use.

The contributions made are legion. To all who have written about perfins for the Perfins Bulletin, a debt of thanks is due from us all. Recognition of Perfins Club President Dick Mewhinney - the encouragement and assistance he has given, both personally and as a contributor, is most noteworthy. To John F. Lyding, Paul A. Mistretta, Robert J. Schwerdt, Jackson L. Sothern, and Norman Touchette - the "Editorial Board" - whose keen eyes, sound judgements, criticisms, and suggestions have contributed greatly to the success of this effort - my deepest thanks.

Rudy Roy

Virginia Beach, VA November 1993

## INTRODUCTION

This cumulative index to *The Perfins Bulletin* has been developed with several objectives. First, to provide a comprehensive listing of all items relevant to perfins published in the journal. Second, to provide the researcher with a readily accessible means of locating material relevant to the area under study. And third, to establish the basic document for continuing an index.

Several choices were made in developing the index. All items, wherever appearing, that could be useful in the study of perfins, were listed. All items that were NOT perfins related, in even the remotest sense, were omitted. Where an article title or item subject required expansion, annotations were made. Articles/items containing multiple pieces of information on any subject, related or not, were cited for EACH subject addressed in the article/item.

Every effort was made to not use perfins philatelic terms except where no other terms were available. A glossary of terms and a listing of abbreviations used is included. Abbreviations were not used except when required. It is strongly recommended that the user of this index read the glossary of terms and abbreviations, especially if you are not familiar with perfins terminology.

Since production of *The Perfins Bulletin* has been a labor of love, minor mistakes have occurred. Most significantly, the whole numbering of TPB has been erroneously recorded several times. All citations in the Index are made using PRINTED whole numbers and the month and year date of the issue.

For many years, issues of *The Perfins Bulletin* contained mimeograph catalog pages, worksheets, small 'catalogs', additions and corrections (A&C) pages for the U.S. catalogs - items designed to be removed and used for their specific purpose. It is doubtful, from issues seen, that a "complete" run of *The Perfins Bulletin* exists. Information about what, if any, items were included with the issues up to whole number 73 is sketchy or unavailable. Beginning with whole number 73, a recapitulation of what pages were contained in that issue was included in each issue, and recapitulations continued until whole number 256. Items listed in these 'recapitulations' are cited. Every page of every issue since MAY 73 has been seen and accounted for.

For brevity, perfins patterns from the United States have been identified by their catalog number from the U.S. Perfins Catalog, 1979 edition, published by the Perfins Club. Perfins from other countries have been identified by their letters and/or numbers and/or designs(as appropriate). There are many excellent foreign catalogs, but believing their distribution is not as widespread as the U.S. catalog, catalog numbers were not used, unless the specific catalog was noted as well.

## Editors of The Perfins Bulletin

All of the editors of The Perfins Bulletin are listed below. In developing the Index, any article without direct attribution was assumed to have been written by the editor of that issue, and he was not listed as author. Where an article received an author byline, that person is so credited. In those cases where the editor also received a byline, he is so credited.

1. Hallock Card	APR 1945 - FEB 1950	
2. Keith Misegades	NOV 1951	(Note 1)
3. Jo Ro Rung, Jr.	JAN 1952 - AUG 1952	
4. Keith Misegades	SEP 1952 - JAN 1959	(Note 2)
5. David C. Stump	JAN 1957 - JUL 1971	
6. Floyd A. Walker	AUG 1971 - SEP 1974	
7. Ray Crow	OCT 1974 - DEC 1979	
8. Floyd A. Walker	JAN 1980 - AUG 1983	
9. Paul A. Mistretta	SEP 1983 - DEC 1986	
10. John F. Lyding	JAN 1987 - present	

Note 1. Misegades edited one issue in NOV 1951.

Note 2. Misegades listed as editor until date shown. David C. Stump was de facto editor from JAN 1957; first officially mentioned as Editor in JAN 1961 (TPB)

## Glossary of Terms - Abbreviations

The majority of terms used in perfins philately are the same as found in general philately. There are certain terms that have been developed that are peculiar to this specialized philatelic area. A listing follows.

blanket perfin - pattern made to cover more than one stamp

code hole - and additional hole extra to the normal design which may indicate a different machine

die - a set of pins that make one complete design or set of initials, and which may also include a code hole(or code holes)

double, triple, etc. - where the perfin pattern has been struck on the stamp more than once, usually with slight mis-registration

head - that part of the perforator that contains the die(s) used to create the perfin(s)

illegal - pattern that exceeds government mandated size restrictions

issue - stamp on which the pattern is punched

multiple die - the same pattern repeated more than once on a perforator head (possibly with minor variations)

official - perfins used by government agencies

pattern - the letters, design, or figures that comprise the perfin

perfin cancel - where a perfin is used to cancel a stamp(usually revenue) or a document

perfins - from perforated initials or insignia

perforator - machine - hand, mechanically, or electrically operated - that perforates the pattern into a stamp

personal use - perfins stamp used on private correspondence

private - perfins for business or personal use versus official government use

revenue perfin - there can be two types: where the perfin was applied to the revenue stamp before it was used; or where the perfin was applied to the revenue stamp and document the stamp is affixed to as a perfin cancel(cf)

Schermack - special perfins used with mailing machines that normally used a combination of holes vice letters

SPIF - Stamps Perforated with Initials of Firms

split - a partial perfin pattern that is incomplete due to off-centering of the pattern to left or right, top or bottom, etc.

type - a single copy of a perfin pattern, irrespective of the stamp

# CONTENTS

Foreword . . . . .	iii
Introduction . . . . .	v
List of Editors . . . . .	vii
Glossary of terms - Abbreviations . . . . .	ix
Perfins Club . . . . .	1
Auctions . . . . .	1
General information . . . . .	1
Announcement. . . . .	1
Analysis. . . . .	1
Errata. . . . .	1
Rules. . . . .	1
Special Auctions. . . . .	1
Auction Listings. . . . .	2
Auctions . . . . .	2
Prices realized . . . . .	2
HALLOCK CARD Award . . . . .	3
Club Library . . . . .	4
Listings . . . . .	4
Rules . . . . .	5
Librarians . . . . .	5
Material Available . . . . .	5
Meetings/Conventions/Exhibits . . . . .	6
Member Biographies . . . . .	7
Membership Reports - Financial Statements . . . . .	9
Membership Rosters . . . . .	13
Obituaries . . . . .	13
Official Communications . . . . .	14
President . . . . .	14
Vice-President . . . . .	15
Secretary-Treasurer . . . . .	16
Secretary . . . . .	16
Treasurer . . . . .	16
Committee Chairmen . . . . .	17
U.S. Catalog . . . . .	17
Foreign Catalog . . . . .	17
Sales . . . . .	18
Auction . . . . .	18
Publicity . . . . .	18
Exchange Circuit . . . . .	19
Editor/Publisher . . . . .	19
Canadian Representative . . . . .	19
Librarian . . . . .	19
General . . . . .	20
Honorary Memberships . . . . .	20
Club Memberships/Regulations . . . . .	20
General Reports . . . . .	20
Publications by the PERFINS CLUB and Club Members . . . . .	21

The PERFINs BULLETIN (TPB)	26
Awards	26
Editors	26
Errata	26
Indexes	27
Logo/Heading	27
Milestones	27
Production/Printing/Format	27
Publication	28
Publishers	28
Sales Department	28
General	28
Rules/Regulations	29
U.S. Perfins	30
Alphabetical listing by U.S. Catalog number.	30
Dual (Double Punch) Perfins	46
Illegal Size	46
Personal Perfins	46
Questionable Use	47
Research	47
Use on pre-1908 Stamps and Early Commemoratives	48
U.S. Companies' Perfins Patterns Used Abroad	49
U. S. Catalogs	49
General Catalog Classification/Cataloging	49
Mimeographed (Standard) Catalog.	50
U.S. Railroad Catalog.	54
U.S. Topical Catalog.	54
U.S. Illustrated Catalog of 1966.	54
Publication	54
Additions and Corrections(A&C)	55
U.S. Illustrated Catalog of 1979.	56
Publication	56
Additions and Corrections	56
Checklists	56
Catalog Revision	57
Census Data	57
U.S. Possessions	58
Canal Zone	58
Philippines	58
Puerto Rico	58
U.S. Offices in China	58
Other	58
Ratings	59
U.S. Post Office Perfins Regulations	59
Special Studies	60
1902 - 1903 Series.	60
Airmail stamps	60
Booklet Stamps	60
Coil stamps	61
Postage Due stamps	61

Registration stamps . . . . .	61
Checklists, General . . . . .	61
Offset Printing Issues . . . . .	61
Parcel Post stamps . . . . .	62
Precancels . . . . .	62
Railroads . . . . .	63
Revenue stamps . . . . .	63
Schermacks . . . . .	64
Scott Catalog Number/Popular Name . . . . .	65
States . . . . .	66
Hawaii . . . . .	66
Illinois . . . . .	66
Indiana . . . . .	66
Iowa . . . . .	66
Kansas/Nebraska . . . . .	66
Minnesota . . . . .	67
New Jersey . . . . .	67
Tennessee . . . . .	67
Texas . . . . .	67
Wisconsin . . . . .	67
Cities . . . . .	67
Stationery . . . . .	67
Tagging . . . . .	68
Topical/Thematic . . . . .	68
Foreign Perfins . . . . .	69
General . . . . .	69
Alphabetical Listing, Individual Countries . . . . .	69
Official (Government) Perfins . . . . .	101
Numerals . . . . .	102
Foreign Perfins Catalogs . . . . .	102
General (non Perfins) Catalogs . . . . .	106
Foreign Census Data . . . . .	106
Revenues . . . . .	107
Postal Stationery . . . . .	107
World Perfins Catalog . . . . .	109
General . . . . .	111
Collecting/Exhibiting . . . . .	111
Collecting . . . . .	111
Exhibiting . . . . .	112
History of Perfins . . . . .	113
United States . . . . .	113
Worldwide . . . . .	113
Perfins Club, U.S. . . . .	114
Development of Perfins . . . . .	114
General Auctions . . . . .	114
Perforating: Machines and Operation . . . . .	115
Machines . . . . .	115
Operation . . . . .	116
Personal Perforators . . . . .	117



Terminology . . . . .	117
Reproduction of perfins . . . . .	118
Blueprints . . . . .	118
Contact Prints . . . . .	118
Photography . . . . .	118
Tracing . . . . .	118
Alphabetical Index . . . . .	119

## Copies of Articles

The Perfins Club is pleased to offer photocopies of any cited articles in this Index to the Perfins Bulletin. Information about the number of pages of any article in this book and the cost of photocopying (including postage) may be obtained from:

R. J. Roy  
P.O. Box 5367  
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-0367  
USA

## Perfins Club

### Auctions

#### General information

##### Announcement.

A New Attraction. 162, NOV 64, 1.(announces First Perfins Club Auction)

##### Analysis.

Analysis of Auction #5 results. "Gallimaufry". 205, MAY 68, 3.

Analysis of Price Trends - Recent Perfins Auctions.(K.F. Lougee). 212, JAN 69, 4.(compares results for A,B,C,D and E rated perfins in auctions 3,4,5 and 6.)

Perfins Auctions.(K. F. Lougee). 216, JUL 69, 6.(analysis of prices realized auctions 3 through 6 for items rated A,B,C,D and E.)

Auctions 2 through 9 analysis.(MAY 70)(2 pg.)

Analysis of Results: Auctions 10 & 11. 242, OCT 71, 5.

Auction 15 Analysis. 266, FEB 74, 8.

##### Errata.

Seventh Perfins Auction. 212, MAR 69, 5.(corrects Scott listing for lot# 136)

Perfins Auction #9. 223, FEB 70, 6.(notes errors in 2 lots' listings)

Auction 37 - A Change. 383, OCT 85, 165.(defines an abbreviation used; lists lots withdrawn)

Question. 413, OCT 88, 188.(questions description of Lot 53 in auction 41); Auction 41 Corrections and Additions. 414, NOV-DEC 88, 191.

Auction #43 errata and re-offering. 432, SEP 90, 171-177.

##### Rules.

Listing of auction rules(FEB 71)(1 pg.)

Rules For Selling At Auction.(J.A. Gooding).323, OCT 79, 1,2.

Rules for Submitting Auction Lots. 451, SEP 92, 176-177.

##### Special Auctions.

Special Auction. 374, NOV-DEC 84, 197.

Special Auction. 381, JUL-AUG 85, 137.; Results of Special Auction. 387, MAR 86, 61.

Special Auction. 384, NOV-DEC 85, 182.(mint block of Australia Scott 60 with small "OS" offered); Club Auction - A Result and an Update. 390, JUN 86, 104.

Exhibit Perfin Material For Auction. 404, NOV-DEC 87, 183.

## Auction Listings.

Note. The first 14 auctions were separate pages mailed with the Bulletin. Beginning with Auction 15, they were included in each issue.

### Auctions

A1. 2 pg. (NOV 64)  
A2. 3 pg. (DEC 65)  
A3. 6 pg. (NOV 66)  
A4. 4 pg. (OCT 67)  
A5. 6 pg. (FEB 68)  
A6. 6 pg. (OCT 68)  
A7. 4 pg. (FEB 69)  
A8. 4 pg. (SEP 69)  
A9. 4 pg. (JAN 70)  
A10. 4 pg. (SEP 70)  
A11. 3 pg. (FEB 71)  
A12. 3 pg. (SEP 71)  
A13. 4 pg. (MAR 72)  
A14. 4 pg. (SEP 72)  
A15. 262, SEP 73, 3-8.  
A16. 269, MAY 74, 5-8.  
A17. 277, MAR 75, 5-7.  
A18. 284, NOV-DEC 75, 7-10.  
A19. 293, OCT 76, 3-5,6.  
A20. 298, APR 77, 5-7  
A21. 304, NOV-DEC 77, 12-14.  
A22. 307, MAR 78, 3-5.  
A23. 311, JUL-AUG 78, 4-6.  
A24. 316, FEB 79, 1, 4-5.  
A25. 321, JUL-AUG 79, 11-14.  
A26. 327, MAR 80, 5-9.  
A27. 332, SEP 80, 3-7.  
A28. 338, APR 81, 33-40.  
A29. 342, SEP 81, 81-86.  
A30. 348, MAR 82, 35-38.  
A31. 352, SEP 82, 80-86.  
A32a. Part 1. 357, MAR 83, 35-39.  
A32b. Part 2. 359, APR 83, 43-46.  
A33. 362, SEP 83, 95-100.  
A34. 367, MAR 84, 47-52.  
A35. 372, SEP 84, 154-159.  
A36. 377, MAR 85, 44-49.  
A37. 382, SEP 85, 151-155.  
A38. 387, MAR 86, 48-54.  
A39. 395, JAN 87, 2-9.  
A40. 402, SEP 87, 122-127.  
A41. 412, SEP 88, 160-166.  
A42. 422, SEP 89, 173-178.

### Prices realized

PR1. 165, FEB 65, 3.  
PR2. 1 pg. (MAR 66)  
PR3. 2 pg. (MAR 67)  
PR4. 2 pg. (NOV 67)  
PR5. 4 pg. (MAY 68)  
PR6. 3 pg. (JAN 69)  
PR7. 2 pg. (JUN 69)  
PR8. 2 pg. (DEC 69)  
PR9. 2 pg. (APR 70)  
PR10. 2 pg. (DEC70-JAN71)  
PR11. 1 pg. (SEP 71)  
PR12. 2 pg. (JAN 72)  
PR13. 2 pg. (AUG 72)  
PR14. 258, APR 73, 11-12.  
PR15. 265, JAN 74, 3-5.  
PR16. 272, SEP 74, 7-8.  
PR17. 281, JUL-AUG 75, 1, 2, 4.  
PR18. 288, APR 76, 1,5-6.  
PR19. 297, MAR 77, 1,5-6.  
PR20. 300, JUN 77, 5,6.  
PR21. 308, APR 78, 5-6.  
PR22. 310, JUN 78, 5,6.  
PR23. 315, JAN 79, 5,6.  
PR24. 319, MAY 79, 5,6.  
PR25. 323, OCT 79, 5-6.  
PR26. 331, JUL-AUG 80, 17-18.  
PR27. 336, FEB 81, 13-14.  
PR28. 343, OCT 81, 95-97.  
PR29. 347, MAR 82, 27-29.  
PR30. 351, JUL-AUG 82, 73,74.  
PR31. 355, JAN 83, 9-10.  
PR32. 362, SEP 83, 107-109.  
PR33. 365, JAN 84, 15-16.  
PR34. 371, JUL-AUG 84, 135-136.  
PR35. 376, FEB 85, 32-33.  
PR36. 381, JUL-AUG 85, 132-133.  
PR37. 387, MAR 86, 60, 61.  
PR38. 392, SEP 86, 164, 165.  
PR39. 402, SEP 87, 133-135.  
PR40. 408, APR 88, 63-64.  
PR41. 417, MAR 89, 63-65.  
PR42. 428, APR 90, 75-76.

## Auction Listings. continued

<b>Auctions</b>	<b>Prices realized</b>
A43. 429, MAY 90, 103-106.	PR43. 434, NOV-DEC 90, 261.
A44. 435, JAN 91, 7-10, 15-21.	PR44. 440, JUN 91, 129-130, 135-136.
A45. 448, APR 92, 82-86.	PR45. 453, OCT 92, 196.
A46. 453, OCT 92, 201-206.	

## Constitution and Bylaws

### Development and maintenance

Proposed constitution. 25, FEB 52, 1.  
Partial draft. 32, SEP 52, 2.  
Completed draft. 33, OCT 52, 1.  
Completed Constitution.(DEC 57)(2 pg.)  
Proposed amendment and ballot. 127, JAN 62, 2.(Tenure of Office.)  
Amendment adopted. 138, DEC 62, 5.  
Updating Constitution. 160, SEP 64, 3.(to enable incorporation)  
Revision Committee appointed. 255, JAN 73, 3.  
Proposed New Constitution and Bylaws. 261, JUL-AUG 73, 4 pg. supplement.;  
Constitution Approved. 266, FEB 74, 2.  
Bylaws revision. 279, MAY 75, 2.(removing restrictive language regarding  
publication of the Perfins Bulletin)  
Bylaws Amended. 282, SEP 75, 1.  
Bylaws revision. 342, SEP 81, 87.(concerning yearly exhibit and awards)  
Bylaws Amended. 345, JAN 82, 2.

### Actions under the Constitution.

Granting of honorary life memberships. 271, JUL-AUG 74, 3.  
Rejection of charges of violating Constitution by president and editor.  
272, SEP 74, 5.

## HALLOCK CARD AWARD

### General

Establishment of Award. 191, APR 67, 4.  
Biography of Hallock Card. 207, AUG 68, nn.  
History of award. 371, JUL-AUG 84, 120-121.  
Description of award. 390, JUN 86, 97.  
Updated list of recipients. 412, SEP 88, 152.

## HALLOCK CARD AWARD continued

### Recipients

- 1967. Karl F. Lougee. 200, JAN 68, nn.
- 1968. David C. Stump. 213, FEB 69, nn.
- 1969. Leonard H. Paul. 221, DEC 69, 2
- 1970. Dorothy L. Savage. 234, FEB 71, nn.
- 1971. James P. Harris. 244, DEC71-JAN72, nn.
- 1972. Lloyd R. Murray. 255, JAN 73, 1.
- 1973. Richard L. Mewhinney. 265, JAN 74, 1.
- 1974. Vojtech Maxa. 275, JAN 75, 1.
- 1975. Ivan Ley. 285, JAN 76, 1.
- 1976. Floyd A. Walker. 295, JAN 77, 1.
- 1977. Robert J. Woolley. 306, FEB 78, 1-2.
- 1978. No Award.
- 1979. Joseph J. and Dorothy Balough. 325, JAN 80, 1.
- 1980. John A. Gooding. 335, JAN 81, 1.
- 1981. Robert J. Schwerdt. 345, JAN 82, 1.
- 1982. John L. Needham. 355, JAN 83, 1.
- 1983. Rudolph J. Roy. 365, JAN 84, 1.
- 1984. No Award.
- 1985. Jon Johnson and Gary Tomasson. 385, JAN 86, 1.
- 1986. Paul A. Mistretta. 395, JAN 87, 1.
- 1987. Harry L. Rickard. 405, JAN 88, 1.
- 1988. Ralph W. Smith. 415, JAN 89, 1.
- 1989. Helen Q. Ratzer. 425, JAN 90, 1,3.
- 1990. Kurt J. Ottenheimer. 435, JAN 91, 1.
- 1991. John F. Lyding. 445, JAN 92, 16.

### Club Library

#### Listings

- "Search Service" Provided By Librarian. 244, DEC71-JAN72, 2. (will provide service until library list developed)
- Library List Ready. 274, NOV-DEC 74, 15.(announces completion)
- Library List Now Ready. 276, FEB 75, 9.(announces publication of first 9 page listing of holdings)
- Library List Ready. 286, FEB 76, 1.(first supplement)
- The Perfins Club Library List.(Floyd A. Walker). 294, NOV-DEC 76, 9-16. (supplement to NOV-DEC 76 issue)
- The Perfins Club Library List. 311, JUL-AUG 78, 4A-4H.
- The Perfins Club Library List.(Floyd A. Walker). 331, JUL-AUG 80, 5-16.
- Library Information. 346, FEB 82, 12.(updates list published in JUL-AUG 80 Bulletin)
- Library Holdings: Miscellaneous, (MI-21). 371, JUL-AUG 84, 125-128.(non-English articles translated by S.E.P.S.)
- The Perfins Club Library List. 404, NOV-DEC 87, 168-180.

### Listings continued

Perfins Club - Library List. 434, NOV-DEC 90, 239-252.

### Rules

Library Loan Information. 344, NOV-DEC 81, 106.

New Club Librarian Marvin Mech. 410, JUN 88, 101, 103-104. (lists rules)

Perfins Club Sales List and Library rules. 415, JAN 88, 15-16.

### Librarians

Member Doings. 118, MAR 61, 3-4.(Manfred Marcuse appointed first club librarian and library formed)

A Word From The Librarian.(Manfred Marcuse). 121, JUN 61, 4. (lists aims of library)

A Change Is Made. 160, SEP 64, 2.(Ellen Weisz replaces founding librarian Manfred Marcuse)

Quick Notes. 240, AUG 71, 9.(Kitty Weisz has resigned as Club Librarian, with Floyd Walker taking position and custody of Club Library)

From The Desk of the Former Editor.(Floyd A. Walker). 273, OCT 74, 2.(will continue as Club Librarian)

We Have a new Secretary, and a new Librarian; now we need a new Editor for the Bulletin. 360, JUN 83, 65.(Barend L. Timmerman new Librarian)

Old Jobs - - New Faces. 377, MAR 85, 37.(Bob Ellwanger appointed Librarian)

An Opportunity To Become Involved.(Richard L. Mewhinney). 407, MAR 88, 41.(announces staff vacancies - Librarian and U.S. Catalog Chairman)

New Club Librarian Marvin Mech. 410, JUN 88, 101, 103-104.

### Material Available

Special Notices. 74, JUN 57, 3.(request for articles to start library)

Review of German Articles on Perfins.(Manfred Marcuse). 118, MAR 61, 5-6.(listing of foreign perfins articles translated by Marcuse available in library)

Japanese Catalog Partly Translated. 256, FEB 73, 1.(partial translation of Adachi catalog available on loan from library)

Library Gets Donation of Bulletin Copies. 268, APR 74, 1. (notes Bob Gray donated copies to complete Library's files)

More Worksheets Ready. 272, SEP 74, 3.(includes listing all Foreign worksheets available from library)

Cain Ratings Out Of Print. 279, MAY 75, 2.(copy available from library)

From The Librarian. 314, NOV-DEC 78, 16.(foreign worksheet updates)

New Worksheets In Library. 319, MAY 79, 6.(new and revised foreign worksheets listed)

Research Material. 330, JUN 80, 7.(list of reprint articles available from Librarian)

Out of the In-Basket. 338, APR 81, 42.(notes three foreign worksheets added to Library)

## Meetings/Conventions/Exhibits

Rochester Activities. 144, MAY 63, 5.(report on Club activities at ROPEX and Club's 20th Anniversary)

Club Members at "SOJEX" - Atlantic City, N.J. - April 25-27, 1969.(Jim Harris). 214, MAY 69, 2pp. nn.

ELPEX '73 Prospectus. 257, MAR 73, 11-13.; A Salute To ELPEX '73. 260, JUN 73, 1.(details about 30th anniversary celebration at ELPEX); ELPEX Gold Medal to Maxa. 261, JUL-AUG 73, 1-3,4.

ELPEX Awards Go To Balough, Savage, Rehm. 272, SEP 74, 1. (ELPEX '74)

Special Awards At SESCAL. 299, MAY 77, 1.(announces four awards for perfins at SESCAL '77); SESCAL - Big Success For The Perfins Club!(Joe Balough). 304, NOV-DEC 77, 1,4.(publication plans for new illustrated catalog detailed); The Perfins National Exhibit.(John Burns). 304, NOV-DEC 77, 7-10, 11; More on SESCAL 77.(Albert Spencer). 436, FEB 91, 43-46. (illustrates the five "PF" perfins and "APS" perfin)

35th Anniversary Meeting at VAPEX, November 10-12. 313, OCT 78, 1.; 35th Anniversary Well Celebrated at VAPEX.(Ray Crow). 314, NOV-DEC 78, 1, 2.; The Perfins Club at VAPEX. 314, NOV-DEC 78, 4.

Ray Crow Reports on the Perfins Club Convention at ELPEX. 331, JUL-AUG 80, 4.

The 1981 Exhibit. 335, JAN 81, 2.(FRESPEX '81); FRESPEX Honors go to Rickard, Haack, and Thomas. 339, MAY 81, 45.

Changes in the By-laws. 342, SEP 81, 87.(proposed revisions to sections 9 and 10 regarding yearly exhibit and awards); Bits 'n Pieces. 345, JAN 82, 2. (changes approved)

The 82 show. 344, NOV-DEC 81, 127.(INDYPEX '82); Indiana Bound. 349, MAY 82, 41.; INDYPEX Rules. 349, MAY 82, 49-50.(prospectus); INDYPEX: A Report on the Perfins Club Show. 354, NOV-DEC 82, 116.

Pan Pacific EXPO '83 - The 1983 Perfins Club Exhibition. 355, JAN 83, 3.; Back Page. 358, APR 83, 56.(more on Pan Pacific EXPO)

Fortieth Anniversary Cover. 367, MAR 84, 56.(illustrates commemorative cancelled cover)

Club Plans Boston Meeting. 371, JUL-AUG 84, 113.(PHILATELIC SHOW '84); Boston Philatelic Show. 371, JUL-AUG 84, 133-134.(prospectus); Observations of Philatelic Show '84.(Ralph Smith). 374, NOV-DEC 84, 193.

Perfins Club at SEPAD. 389, MAY 86, 81, 82-84.; SEPAD Meeting - A Personal Note.(Dick Mewhinney). 394, NOV-DEC 86, 205.; Perfin Club Participation "SEPAD '86".(Irvin W. Holloway). 395, JAN 87, 12.

Convention And Annual Meeting. 416, FEB 89, 25.(with Precancel Stamp Society; announcement); Perfins Club Meeting at P.S.S. Convention. 422, SEP 89, 169, 171.

Notes From Here and There...430, JUN 90, 122-125.(1990 convention); Meeting of the Perfins Club at New Hampshire Convention.(Dick Mewhinney). 433, OCT 90, 193.

The PSS Annual Convention: Concord, CA, August 6-10, 1991. 439, MAY 91, 119-120.; Convention Great Success.(Richard Mewhinney). 443, OCT 91, 197, 199.; Convention Display.(Bob Schwerdt). 443, OCT 91, 199-200. (earliest U.S. postal card with perfin and UN specimen postal card illustrated); Notes From The Convention. 443, OCT 91, 200-202.

### Meetings/Conventions/Exhibits continued

Notes From Here and There...445, JAN 92, 1, 3-10, 15-16. ('92 convention); Notes From Here and There...446, FEB 92, 25, 27-28.; Notes From Here and There...448, APR 92, 73, 75-79.; St. Lou in '92.(Gary G. Hendren). 449, MAY 92, 101.; ST. LOU In '92 Additional Information.(Gary G. Hendren). 449, MAY 92, 10.; Notes From Here and There...450, JUN 92, 121, 123-128.; St. Louis in '92.(Gary Hendren). 451, JUL-AUG 92, 165.; Saint Louis - August 1992. 454, NOV-DEC 92, 209.

### Member Biographies

Beginning in late 1961, a member biography series was begun. Brief biographies were included in nearly every issue through April 1972. From time to time at later periods, biographies appeared irregularly.

A New Idea! 123, AUG 61, 2.(starts the "Thumb Nail Sketch" series of member biographies)

Allbery, Rick. 339, MAY 81, 48.  
Allen, William C. 179, APR 66, 2.  
Andersen, Peter H. W. 177, FEB 66, 2.  
Bailey, Francis H. 235, MAR 71, 2.  
Bartleson, R. 172, SEP 65, 2.  
Behr, Arthur W. 125, NOV 61, 3.  
Bize, Dave, Jr. 198, NOV 67, 2.  
Bose, Walter B. L. 141, MAR 63, 2.  
Brown, Richard P. 189, FEB 67, 2.  
Brown, William. 347, MAR 82, 30.  
Cain, Claude W. 138, DEC 62, 4.  
Carr, Chris J.T. 130, APR 62, 4.  
Charbo, F. M.(Mrs.). 208, SEP 68, 2.  
Coble, Wallace L. 131, MAY 62, 4.  
Cox, Viola M. 348, MAR 82, 30.  
Crow, Ray. 274, OCT 74, 2.  
Cutler, Douglas J. 410, MAY 88, 95-96.  
Damm, Arthur A. 137, NOV 62, 3.  
Donaghy, Atlee B. 146, JUL 63, 2.  
Driscoll, Millard J. 242, OCT 71, 4.  
Endres, Raymond E. 227, JUN 70, 2.  
Englebrecht, Peter. 367, MAR 84, 42.  
Evans, Leland E.(Mrs.). 205, JUN 68, 2.  
Fairlie, Alexander. 374, NOV-Dec 84, 182.  
Ferguson, Howard E. 170, JUL 65, 2.  
Ford, Edward. 347, MAR 82, 30.  
Fuller, C.M. 129, MAR 62, 3,6.  
Galloway, Leo A. 199, DEC 67, 2.  
Garrett, Charles E. 207, AUG 68, 2.  
Gerould, Edwin Morrison. 142, APR 63, 2.  
Giddis, Albert N. 196, SEP 67, 2.  
Gooding, Jack A. 247, APR 72, 3.  
Gray, Eric A. 167, APR 65, 3.  
Gray, Bob. 125, OCT 61, 2.  
Gudegast, Raymond J. 212, JAN 69, 2.  
Hannan, Roy. 126, DEC 61, 3.  
Harnden, George H. 307, MAR 78, 2.  
Helman, Andromeda. 174, NOV 65, 2.  
Hoover, Robert H. 225, APR 70, 2.  
Horowitz, Alan. 200, JAN 68, 2.  
Johnson, Dr. Dale T. 203, MAY 68, 2.  
Johnson, Jon. 388, APR 86, 69.  
Kessl, John S. 145, JUN 63, 2.  
Klimpke, Edmund W. 126, DEC 61, 3.  
Kraft, L. E. 140, FEB 63, 3,8.  
Kraft, Ludwig Ernest. 143, MAY 63, 2.  
Kunz, John B.(Mrs.). 184, SEP 66, 2.  
Law, William. 216. JUL 69, 2.  
Lodha, R. K. 369, MAY 84, 94.  
Lougee, Karl F. 147, SEP 63, 2.



## Member Biographies continued

- Lowden, Ronald D., Jr. 206, JUL 68, 2.  
Marlowe, Monroe. 127, JAN 62, 3-4.  
Marr, Donald. 178, MAR 66, 2.  
Matthews, Larry. 226, MAY 70, 2.  
Matthews, Lawrence. 237, MAY 71, 2.  
Maxa, Vojtech. 243, NOV 71, 3.  
Mazurie, William A. 133, JUL 62, 3.  
McKee, Ona(Mrs.). 192, MAY 67, 2.  
McKee, Carmen. 346, FEB 82, 19.  
Methvan, Mrs. Stewart. 132, JUN 62, 4.  
Metzger, Charles C. 229, AUG 70, 2.  
Mewhinney, Richard. 147, AUG 63, 2.  
Mewhinney, Richard. 344, NOV-DEC 81, 105.  
Milne, James A. 211, DEC 68, 2.  
Milne, James A. 355, JAN 83, 3.  
Mistretta, Paul A. 341, JUL-AUG 81, 68.  
Moore, Herb. 351, JUL-AUG 82, 65.  
Mundt, Fred. 140, FEB 63, 3,8.  
Murphy, Terry. 343, OCT 81, 92.  
Nave, Brother Augustine. 193, JUN 67, 2.  
Neal, Frank C. 169, JUN 65, 2.  
Needham, John. 337, MAR 81, 24.  
Newman, Mrs. James C.(Jaque). 183, AUG 66, 2.  
Norris, William T. 171, AUG 65, 2.  
Nutzul, Mary(Mrs.) 195, AUG 67, 2.  
Okey, Harry B., Jr. 134, AUG 62, 2.  
Owen, Larry. 187, DEC 66, 2.  
Parks, G. Hapgood. 125, NOV 61, 3.  
Paul, Len. 122, AUG 61, 2.  
Pfalser, I. L. 213, FEB 69, 2.  
Pomeroy, Tom. 338, APR 81, 32.  
Prins, Jan C. 173, OCT 65, 2.  
Rasmussen, Alice P.(Mrs.). 190, MAR 67, 2.  
Rees, Richard W. 245, FEB 72, 6.  
Reigner, Charles H. 168, MAY 65, 2.  
Robb, S.T.(Joan)(Mrs.). 181, JUN 66, 2.  
Ross, Leroy L. 209, OCT 68, 2.  
Ryan, Jackie. 412, SEP 88, 145.  
Sadle, Amy. 349, MAY 82, 45.  
Savage, Dorothy(Mrs.). 194, JUL 67, 2.  
Schuck, Eugene G. 203, APR 68, 2.  
Schumacher, Robert. 128, FEB 62, 2.  
Schwerdt, Robert J. 228, JUL 70, 2.  
Shaw, Lois R.(Mrs.). 212, MAR 69, 2.  
Snow, Raymond A. 127, JAN 62, 3-4.  
Speer, A. Burns. 139, JAN 63, 2,4.  
Stearns, Rollin A.(Mrs.). 186, NOV 66, 2.  
Steele, John Lyle, Jr. 149, OCT 63, 2,3.  
Stevens, Charles E. 197, OCT 67, 2.  
Stockton, James E.(Mrs.) 176, JAN 66, 2.  
Stone, C. M. 238, JUN 71, 2.  
Swalwell, Irving V. 129, MAR 62, 3,6.  
Swett, Clarence A. 214, MAY 69, 2.  
Syson, Douglas. 341, JUL-AUG 81, 68.  
Tomasson, Gary. 388, APR 86, 69.  
Trites, H. L. 182, JUL 66, 2.  
Van Houten, Zelta(Mrs.). 180, MAY 66, 2.  
Voorhaar, Fred. 202, MAR 68, 2.  
Walasinski, Leo. 215, JUN 69, 2.  
Walker, Floyd A. 210, NOV 68, 2.  
Walker, Floyd A. 336, FEB 81, 17.  
Walker, Frank Perry. 342, SEP 81, 80.  
Walker, Ila Cook. 345, JAN 82, 6.  
Warnock, Irl B. 185, OCT 66, 2.  
Weiner, Edward J. 124, SEP 61, 3.  
Weiner, Edward J. 135, OCT 62, 4.  
Weisz, Ellen. 340, JUN 81, 56.  
Werst, John P. 175, DEC 65, 2.  
Wettach, George H. 213, APR 69, 2.  
White, L. Douglas. 191, APR 67, 2.  
Willets, Gilson Vanderver. 188, JAN 67, 2.  
Winkler, Virgil. 149, OCT 63, 2, 3.  
Woolley, Robert J. 135, SEP 62, 4.  
Young, Frank H. 217, AUG 69, 2.  
Youngs, Carl L. 139, JAN 63, 2, 4.

**Membership Reports - Financial Statements**

1, APR 45, 3.(S)	54, JUL 54, 1.	106, MAR 60, 1.
2, JUN 45, 1.(S)	55, AUG 54, 1.	107, APR 60, 1.
3, OCT 45, 1.(S)	57, NOV-DEC 54, 1.	108, MAY 60, 1, 3.
4, NOV 45, 1.(S&T)	58, JAN 55, 1.	109, JUN 60, 1.
5, JAN 46, 1.(S&T)	59, FEB 55, 1.	110, JUL 60, 1.
6, MAR 46, 1.(S&T)	62, MAY-JUN 55, 1.	111, AUG 60, 1.
7, MAY 46, 1.(S&T)	63, JUL-AUG 55, 1.	112, SEP 60, 1.
8, JUL 46, 1.(S&T)	64, SEP 55, 1.	113, OCT 60, 1.
10, OCT 46, 1.(S&T)	65, OCT 55, 1.	114, NOV 60, 1.
11, DEC 46, (S,1; T,2)	66, JAN 56, 1.	115, DEC 60, 1.
12, FEB 47, (S,1; T,2)	67, FEB 56, 1.	116, JAN 61, 1.
13, APR 47, 2.(S&T)	68, MAR-AUG 56, 1.	117, FEB 61, 1.
14, MAY 47, 1.(S)	69, SEP-OCT 56, 1.	118, MAR 61, 1.
16, AUG-SEP 47,1. (S)	70, NOV-DEC 56, 1.	119, APR 61, 1.
17, FEB 48, 1.(S)	71, JAN 57, 1.	120, MAY 61, 1.
18, MAY 48, 2.(S)	72, FEB-MAR 57, 1.	121, JUN 61, 1.
19, JUN 48, 1.(S)	73, APR-MAY 57, 1.	122, JUL 61, 1.
20, JUL 48, 1.(S)	74, JUN 57, 1.	123, AUG 61, 1.
21, AUG 48, 2.(S)	75, JUL 57, 1.	124, SEP 61, 1.
	76, AUG 57, 1.	124, OCT 61, 1.
	77, SEP 57, 1.	125, NOV 61, 1.
	78, OCT 57, 1.	126, DEC 61, 2.
	79, NOV 57, 1.	127, JAN 62, 1.
	80, DEC 57, 1.	128, FEB 62, 1.
	81, JAN 58, 1.	129, MAR 62, 1,2.
	82, FEB 58, 1.	130, APR 62, 1.
	83, MAR 58, 1.	131, MAY 62, 1.
	84, APR 58, 1.	132, JUN 62, 1.
	85, MAY 58, 1.	133, JUL 62, 1.
	86, JUN-JUL 58, 1.	134, AUG 62, 1.
	87, AUG 58, 1.	135, SEP 62, 1.
	88, SEP 58, 1.	136, OCT 62, 1.
	89, OCT 58, 1.	137, NOV 62, 1.
	90, NOV 58, 1.	138, DEC 62, 1.
	91, DEC 58, 1.	139, JAN 63, 1.
	92, JAN 59, 1.	140, FEB 63, 1.
	93, FEB 59, 1.	141, MAR 63, 1.
	94, MAR 59, 1.	142, APR 63, 1.
	95, APR 59, 1.	144, MAY 63, 1.
	96, MAY 59, 1.	145, JUN 63, 1.
	97, JUN 59, 1.	146, JUL 63, 1.
	98, JUL 59, 1.	147, AUG 63, 1.
	99, AUG 59, 1,2.	148, SEP 63, 1.
	100, SEP 59, 1.	149, OCT 63, 1.
	101, OCT 59, 1.	150, NOV 63, 1.
	102, NOV 59, 1.	151, DEC 63, 1.
	103, DEC 59, 1.	152, JAN 64, 1.
	104, JAN 60, 1.	153, FEB 64, 1.
	105, FEB 60, 1.	154, MAR 64, 1.

**NOTE: Report now  
titled: Secretary-  
Treasurer's Report.  
(MAR 52)**

26, MAR 52, 1.
29, JUN 52, 2, 3.
31, AUG 52, 2.
32, SEP 52, 1
33, OCT 52, 2.
34, NOV 52, 1.
35, DEC 52, 1.
36, JAN 53, 1.
37, FEB 53, 1.
38, MAR 53, 1.
39, APR 53, 1.
40, MAY 53, 1.
41, JUN 53, 1.
42, JUL 53, 1.
44, SEP 53, 1.
45, OCT 53, 1.
46, NOV 53, 1.
47, DEC 53, 1.
48, JAN 54, 1.
49, FEB 54, 1.
50, MAR 54, 1.
51, APR 54, 1.
52, MAY 54, 1.
53, JUN 54, 1.

154, APR 64, 1.  
155, MAY 64, 1.  
157, JUN 64, 1.  
158, JUL 64, 1.  
159, AUG 64, 1.  
160, SEP 64, 1.  
161, OCT 64, 1.  
162, NOV 64, 1.  
163, DEC 64, 1.  
164, JAN 65, 1.  
165, FEB 65, 1.  
166, MAR 65, 1.  
167, APR 65, 1,2.  
168, MAY 65, 1.  
169, JUN 65, 1.  
170, JUL 65, 1.  
171, AUG 65, 1.  
172, SEP 65, 1.  
173, OCT 65, 1.  
174, NOV 65, 1.  
175, DEC 65, 1.  
176, JAN 66, 1.  
177, FEB 66, 1.  
178, MAR 66, 1.  
179, APR 66, 1.  
180, MAY 66, 1.  
181, JUN 66, 1.  
182, JUL 66, 1.  
183, AUG 66, 1.  
184, SEP 66, 1.  
185, OCT 65, 1,5  
186, NOV 66, 1.  
187, DEC 66, 1.  
188, JAN 67, 1.  
189, FEB 67, 1.  
190, MAR 67, 1.  
191, APR 67, 1.  
192, MAY 67, 1.  
193, JUN 67, 1.  
194, JUL 67, 1.  
195, AUG 67, 1.  
196, SEP 67, 1.  
197, OCT 67, 1.  
198, NOV 67, 1.  
199, DEC 67, 1.  
200, JAN 68, 1.  
201, FEB 68, 1.  
202, MAR 68, 1.  
202, APR 68, 1.  
203, MAY 68, 1.  
205, JUN 68, 1.

206, JUL 68, 1.  
207, AUG 68, 1.  
208, SEP 68, 1,3.  
209, OCT 68, 1.  
210, NOV 68, 1,5.  
211, DEC 68, 1.  
211, JAN 69, 1.  
212, FEB 69, 1.  
212, MAR 69, 1.  
213, APR 69, 1.  
214, MAY 69, 1.  
215, JUN 69, 1.  
216, JUL 69, 1.  
217, AUG 69, 1.  
218, SEP 69, 1.  
219, OCT 69, 1.  
220, NOV 69, 1.  
221, DEC 69, 1.  
222, JAN 70, 1,2.  
223, FEB 70, 1.  
224, MAR 70, 1.  
225, APR 70, 1.  
226, MAY 70, 1.  
227, JUN 70, 1.  
228, JUL 70, 1.  
229, AUG 70, 1.  
230, SEP 70, 1.  
231, OCT 70, 1.  
232, NOV 70, 1.  
233, DEC70-JAN71, 1.  
234, FEB 71, 1.  
235, MAR 71, 1.  
236, APR 71, 1.  
237, MAY 71, 1.  
238, JUN 71, 1.  
239, JUL 71, 1.  
240, AUG 71, 1.  
241, SEP 71, 12.  
242, OCT 71, 12.  
243, NOV 71, 10-11.  
244, DEC71-JAN72, 1,5.  
245, FEB 72, 3.  
246, MAR 72, 3.  
247, APR 72, 6.  
248, MAY 72, 3.  
249, JUN 72, 9.  
251, AUG 72, 5.  
252, SEP 72, 4.  
253, OCT 72, 4.  
254, NOV-DEC 72, 4.  
255, JAN 73, 4.

**NOTE: TREASURER now  
separate office;  
Secretary's report  
will be indicated by  
"S", Treasurer's by  
"T".(FEB 73)**

256, FEB 73, S,4.  
257, MAR 73, S,4; T,5.  
258, APR 73, S&T, 13.  
259, MAY 73, S&T, 13.  
260, JUN 73, S&T, 13.  
262, SEP 73, S,9.  
263, OCT 73, S&T, 9.  
264, NOV-DEC 73, S,  
17.  
265, JAN 74, S,9.  
266, FEB 74, S&T, 9.  
267, MAR 74, S,9.  
268, APR 74, S&T, 9.  
269, MAY 74, S,9.  
270, JUN 74, S,9.  
271, JUL-AUG 74, S,16;  
T,17.  
272, SEP 74, T,6.  
273, OCT 74, S,9.  
274, NOV-DEC 74, S,19;  
T,24.  
275, JAN 75, S&T, 9.  
277, MAR 75, S,11.  
278, APR 75, S&T, 7.  
279, MAY 75, S,9.  
280, JUN 75, T,12.  
281, JUL-AUG 75, S,  
19.  
282, SEP 75, S,7.  
283, OCT 75, S,3.  
284, NOV-DEC 75, S,  
15.  
285, JAN 76, S&T, 8.  
286, FEB 76, S,12.  
287, MAR 76, S,8.  
288, APR 76, S,8; T,6.  
289, MAY 76, S,8.  
290, JUN 76, S,8.  
291, JUL-AUG 76, S,16;  
T,2.  
292, SEP 76, S,8.  
293, OCT 76, S,10.  
294, NOV-DEC 76, S, 8.

295, JAN 77, S,10;  
 T,6.  
 296, FEB 77, S,10.  
 297, MAR 77, S,8.  
 298, APR 77, S,8.  
 299, MAY 77, S,8; T,7.  
 300, JUN 77, S,8.  
 301, JUL-AUG 77, S,16;  
 T,15.  
 302, SEP 77, S,8.  
 303, OCT 77, S,8.  
 304, NOV-DEC 77, S,16;  
 T,2.  
 305, JAN 78, S,8.  
 306, FEB 78, S,8.  
 307, MAR 78, S,9-10.  
 308, APR 78, S,8; T,2.  
 309, MAY 78, S,8.  
 310, JUN 78, S,8.  
 311, JUL-AUG 78, S, 8.  
 312, SEP 78, S,8; T,1.  
 313, OCT 78, S, 8.  
 314, NOV-DEC 78, S,20;  
 T,18.  
 315, JAN 79, S, 8.  
 316, FEB 79, S,8; T,2.  
 317, MAR 79, S, 8.  
 318, APR 79, S,8; T,1.  
 319, MAY 79, S, 8.  
 320, JUN 79, S, 8.  
 321, JUL-AUG 79, S,16;  
 T,2.  
 322, SEP 79, S, 8.  
 323, OCT 79, S,8; T,2.  
 324, NOV-DEC 79, S, 8.  
 325, JAN 80, S, 8.  
 326, FEB 80, S, 21.  
 327, MAR 80, S,11;  
 T,2.  
 328, APR 80, S, 7.  
 329, MAY 80, S, 8.  
 330, JUN 80, S, 8.  
 331, JUL-AUG 80, S,  
 20,19.  
 332, SEP 80, S,12, 11;  
 T,2.  
 333, OCT 80, S, 8.  
 334, NOV-DEC 80, S,  
 20.  
 335, JAN 81, S, 7-8.  
 336, FEB 81, S, 20.  
 337, MAR 81, S,28;  
 T,27.  
 338, APR 81, S, 44.  
 339, MAY 81, S, 52.  
 340, JUN 81, S, 60.  
 341, JUL-AUG 81, S,  
 75-76.  
 342, SEP 81, S, 88.  
 343, OCT 81, S, 98.  
 344, NOV-DEC 81, S,  
 128.  
 345, JAN 82, S, 8.  
 346, FEB 82, S, 20.  
 347, MAR 82, S,32;  
 T,29.  
 348, APR 82, S, 40.  
 349, MAY 82, S, 52.  
 350, JUN 82, S, 60.  
 351, JUL-AUG 82, S,  
 72.  
 352, SEP 82, S, 87.  
 353, OCT 82, S, 95.  
 354, NOV-DEC 82, S,  
 113-114.  
 355, JAN 83, S, 11.  
 356, FEB 83, S, 23.  
 357, MAR 83, S, 28,  
 30.  
 358, APR 83, S, 53-  
 54.  
 359, MAY 83, S, 64.  
 360, JUN 83, S, 71.  
 361, JUL-AUG 83, S,  
 91.  
 362, SEP 83, S,111,  
 112.  
 363, OCT 83, S,131;  
 T,130.  
 364, NOV-DEC 83, S,  
 150-151.  
 365, JAN 84, S, 19.  
 366, FEB 84, S, 31.  
 367, MAR 84, S, 55;  
 T,53-54.  
 368, APR 84, S, 74-  
 75.  
 369, MAY 84, S, 99.  
 370, JUN 84, S,111.  
 371, JUL-AUG 84, S,  
 138-139.  
 372, SEP 84, S,153.  
 373, OCT 84, S, 178-  
 179; T,179.  
 374, NOV-DEC 84, S,  
 198-199.  
 375, JAN 85, S, 19.  
 376, FEB 85, S, 35.  
 377, MAR 85, S, 55;  
 T,54.  
 378, APR 85, S, 75.  
 379, MAY 85, S, 99.  
 380, JUN 85, S,119.  
 381, JUL-AUG 85, S,  
 139.  
 382, SEP 85, S,162-  
 163  
 383, OCT 85, S,178-  
 179.  
 384, NOV-DEC 85, S,  
 197-199.  
 385, JAN 86, S, 25;  
 T,26.  
 386, FEB 86, S, 43.  
 387, MAR 86, S, 63;  
 T,62.  
 388, APR 86, S, 79.  
 389, MAY 86, S, 95.  
 390, JUN 86, S,119.  
 391, JUL-AUG 86, S,  
 147.  
 392, SEP 86, S,167;  
 T,155.  
 393, OCT 86, S,187.  
 394, NOV-DEC 86, S,  
 206-207.  
 395, JAN 87, S, 15.  
 396, FEB 87, S, 31.  
 397, MAR 87, S, 47;  
 T,41.  
 398, APR 87, S, 63.  
 399, MAY 87, S, 79-  
 80.  
 400, JUN 87, S, 99.  
 401, JUL-AUG 87, S,  
 119-120.  
 402, SEP 87, S,139.  
 403, OCT 87, S,159-  
 160; T,143.  
 404, NOV-DEC 87, S,  
 186-187.  
 405, JAN 88, S, 19.  
 406, FEB 88, S, 39.

407, MAR 88, S, 59;  
 T,43.  
 408, APR 88, S, 79.  
 409, MAY 88, S, 99.  
 410, JUN 88, S,119.  
 411, JUL-AUG 88, S,  
 133.  
 412, SEP 88, S,167.  
 413, OCT 88, S,187;  
 T,173.  
 414, NOV-DEC 88, S,  
 207-208.  
 415, JAN 89, S, 22-  
 23.  
 416, FEB 89, S, 47-  
 48.  
 417, MAR 89, S, 71-  
 72; T,65.  
 418, APR 89, S, 95.  
 419, MAY 89, S,119.  
 420, JUN 89, S,143.  
 421, JUL-AUG 89, S,  
 167.  
 422, SEP 89, S,191-  
 192; T,186.  
 423, OCT 89, S,215.  
 424, NOV-DEC 89, S,  
 247-248.  
 425, JAN 90, S, 23-  
 24.  
 426, FEB 90, S, 47-  
 48.  
 427, MAR 90, S, 71-  
 72; T,51.  
 428, APR 90, S, 93-  
 94.  
 429, MAY 90, S,114-  
 115.  
 430, JUN 90, S,127-  
 128.  
 431, JUL-AUG 90, S,  
 149-150.  
 432, SEP 90, S,183-  
 186; T,176.  
 433, OCT 90, S,221-  
 222.  
 434, NOV-DEC 90, S,  
 257-259.  
 435, JAN 91, S, 21.  
 436, FEB 91, S, 33.  
 437, MAR 91, S, 54-  
 55; T,52.  
 438, APR 91, S, 89.  
 439, MAY 91, S,111-  
 112.  
 440, JUN 91, S,126-  
 127.  
 441, JUL-AUG 91, S,  
 151.  
 442, SEP 91, S,179-  
 180, 185; T,177.  
 444, NOV-DEC 91, S,  
 224-227.  
 446, FEB 92, S, 29-  
 30.  
 447, MAR 92, S, 55-  
 56; T,51.  
 448, APR 92, S, 80-  
 81.  
 449, MAY 92, S,101-  
 102.  
 450, JUN 92, S,140-  
 141; T,123.  
 451, JUL-AUG 92, S,  
 160.  
 451, SEP 92, S,180-  
 181.  
 453. OCT 92, S,195.  
 454, NOV-DEC 92, S,  
 227-227.

## Membership Rosters

Note: Membership Rosters were published as part of the Bulletin initially. Beginning in 1958, rosters were separate pages published annually with the Bulletin. After 1975, publication became varied as to frequency, and some rosters were inserts, supplements, or published as part of the Bulletin.

**Perfins Membership List.** 1, APR 45, 3; 9, SEP 46. 2 pg. nn.; 5 pg. roster (JAN 58); 1 pg. roster(FEB 58); 5 pg. roster(JUL 60); 5 pg. Roster(MAY 61); 6 pg. roster(JUN 62); 6 pg. roster(JUN 63); 6 pg. roster(JUL 64); 7 pg. roster(JUL 65); 3 pg. roster(MAY 66); 4 pg. roster(JUN 66); 7 pg. roster(JUL 67); 7 pg. roster(JUL 68); 7 pg. roster(JUN 69); 7 pg. roster(JUN 70); 7 pg. roster(JUL 71); 10 pg. roster(JUL 72); **1973 Membership Roster.** 261, JUL-AUG, 14pg. supplement; **Membership Roster.** 271, JUL-AUG 74, 7-16; **Members, Specialties Are Featured.** 281, JUL-AUG 75, 5-17.(first roster with collecting interest codes); **Where We Live & What We Collect.**(Floyd A. Walker). 300, JUL-AUG 77, 3-14.(roster); **Where We Live and What We Collect.**(Floyd A. Walker). 314, NOV-DEC 78, 5-16; **Where We Live and What We Collect.**(Floyd Walker). 326, FEB 80, 3-21; **The Perfins Club Membership Roster 1981.** 344, NOV-DEC 81, 107-122; **The Perfins Club Membership Roster 1985.** 384, NOV-DEC 85, nn. (16 pg. supplement); **1988 Membership List.** 411, JUL-AUG 88, 123-132. (NOTE: page numbering is incorrect; there are 12 pages of listings); **Membership Listing - July 1990.** 433, OCT 90, 201-220.; **Membership Listing.** 454, NOV-DEC 92, 211-226.

**If You Cooperate, We Can Help You.** 195, AUG 67, 5.(request for members to list collecting specialties)

**Coding - For Various Specialties.**(Dorothy L. Savage). 216, JUL 69, Page #1 and #2.(initial description of collecting specialty codes, and list of members with codes)

**Specialty Codes Part of '74 Roster.** 266, FEB 74, 7. (codes to be included)

**Membership List.** 411, JUL-AUG 88, 121.(explains list)

**Notes From Here and There...**434, NOV-DEC 90, 231-236.(errata for 1990 roster); **Notes From Here and There...**435, JAN 91, 3-5.(correction to membership list)

## Obituaries

**Andersen, Pete.** 243, NOV 71, 1.(author of illustrated Danish catalog)

**Ayers, Walter C.** 146, JUL 63, 1.(author of the first specialized Rail Road Catalog)

**Balough, Joseph J.** 448, APR 92, 73, 75-79.(former president, co-editor of 1979 U.S. Catalog)

**Bartleson, Al.** 302, SEP 77, 1.(early U.S. catalog researcher; donated collection to Club)

**Bowman, Ron.** 351, JUL-AUG 82, 62.(editor of the "SEP/S" - Bulletin of the Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of GB.)

**Card, Hallock.** 71, JAN 57, 2.(club founder)

## Obituaries continued

- Clark, Flora(Miss). 365, JAN 84, 19.(member #11L, early perfins writer and booster)
- Crosby, Lois(Mrs.). 101, OCT 59, 1.(Club's second Vice-president)
- Crow, Ray. 343, OCT 81, 89.(former Bulletin editor)
- Englebrecht, Peter. 435, JAN 91, 3-5.(early Danish Perfins cataloger)
- Farquharson, T. S.(Mrs). 203, MAY 68, 6.(LM #1)
- Ganz, Felix. 434, NOV-DEC 90, 231-236.(co-author of "Perfins of Switzerland" catalog)
- Gray, Robert F. 409, MAY 88, 82. (extensive researcher and cataloger of railroad perfins)
- Lambert, James. 266, FEB 74, 7.(former club president(59-63)
- Ley, Ivan. 402, SEP 87, 121.(longtime Club Sales Manager; Hallock Card Award recipient)
- Lougee, Karl F. 286, FEB 76, 3.(editor of the 1966 U.S. Illustrated catalog and U.S. Catalog Chairman)
- Maxa, Vojtech. 419, MAY 89, 97.(prolific author and cataloger; Hallock Card Award winner)
- McKee, Ona(Mrs.). 437, MAR 91, 51.(former President, vice-President)
- Metzs, Charles. 72, FEB-MAR 57, 2.(club's first vice-president)
- Murray, Lloyd Ray. 277, MAR 75, 1.(originator of sales circuit, club auctions, photographer for Illustrated catalog, Club Secretary)
- Needham, John L. 425, JAN 90, 4-5.(former Club Secretary, German area specialist/cataloguer)
- Paul, Leonard. 329, MAY 80, 1.(1969 Hallock Card Award winner; longtime assistant Bulletin publisher)
- Pickop, Edwin Morgan. 208, SEP 68, 2.(specialist in perfins of Hawaii)
- Prins, Jan. 348, APR 82, 34.(prolific researcher/writer on foreign perfins)
- Regnier, Charles H. 441, JUL-AUG 91, 145.(former president)
- Snow, Raymond A. 250, JUL 72, Special Page.(conducted U.S. census; was working on Constitution revision)
- Stump, David C. 347, MAR 82, 24.("Mr. Perfins")
- Stuntzner, Edwin L. 429, MAY 90, 97.(began cover sales department)
- Turner, George T. 322, SEP 79, 2.(early member)
- Woolley, Robert J. 350, JUN 82, 54.(dean of Canadian perfins, edited first Canada Perfins catalog)

## Official Communications

### President

- President Resigns. 22, FEB 50, 1.(first President Warren Travell)
- To All Perfins Members: (Keith Misegades). 23, NOV 51, 1.(activities since FEB 1950 and future of club); A Message from the President: (Keith Misegades). 24, JAN 52, 1-2.(future of club, catalog plans)

## Official Communications continued

**Announcement!** 133, JUL 62, 2.(President James Lambert resigns, VP Mrs. Leo (Ona) McKee to complete term); **From the President's Desk.**(Ona McKee). 166, MAR 65, 3.; **From The Presidents Desk.**(Mrs. Ona McKee). 177, FEB 66, 4.(announces her last year)

**To My Fellow Members:**(Jim Harris). 188, JAN 67, nn.(letter to members with many proposals subsequently adopted, e.g. life memberships, incorporation, etc.); **President's Message.**(Jim Harris). 189, FEB 67, 3-4.(details organizational appointments); **President's Message.**(Jim Harris). 190, MAR 67, 5-6.; **From The President's Desk.**(Jim Harris). 191, APR 67, 4.; **President's Message.**(Jim Harris). 194, JUL 67, 3.; **Club Members at "SOJEX" - Atlantic City, N.J. - April 25-27, 1969.**(Jim Harris). 216, MAY 69, 2pp. nn.; **Memo From The President.**(Jim Harris). 216, JUL 69, 1.; **President's Message.**(Jim Harris). 233, DEC70-JAN71, 2.; **President Seeks Typing Help in Preparation of New Mimeo Catalog.** 268, APR 74, 3.

**Charges Rejected.** 272, SEP 74, 5.(reports on Executive Committee action in reference to charges of violating Constitution by president)

**Balough and Stump Candidates for President.** 283, OCT 75, 1.(first time for a contested Club officer position)

**Stump Elected President.** 285, JAN 76, 1.; **New President's Message.**(Dave Stump). 285, JAN 76, 2.; **Appointments Confirmed.** 287, MAR 76, 1.(announces re-appointment of chairmen of administrative and service committees); **1977 Message From Our President.**(Dave Stump). 295, JAN 77, 2.(announces work on new illustrated catalog, other programs); **Stump, Walker Reelected.** 313, OCT 78, 1. (President, Secretary); **President's Message.**(Dave Stump). 315, JAN 79, 1-2.; **The President Writes.**(Dave Stump). 326, FEB 80, 22.

**Stump Resigns; Savage is New President.** 340, JUN 81, 54.(Richard L. Mewhinney appointed Vice-president)

**Mewhinney will be our New President.** 343, OCT 81, 93.; **The President's Message.**(Richard L. Mewhinney). 345, JAN 82, 3.; **Mewhinney Reelected President.** 374, NOV-DEC 84, 181.; **President's Message.** (Richard L. Mewhinney). 375, JAN 85, 3.; **Two Reviews and Comments.** 379, MAY 85,, 81.(quotes part of letter to Editor of American Philatelist from H.W. Beecher with U.S.P.S. perfins regulations cited and response from President Dick Mewhinney); **From the President..**(Dick Mewhinney). 399, MAY 87, 67.(announces "Perfin Pamphlet Committee"; proposal detailed); **Club News. Mewhinney Reelected.** 404, NOV-DEC 87, 161.; **The President's Message.**(Richard L. Mewhinney), 405, JAN 88, 4-6.(includes listing of officers and duties); **The President's New Year Message.**(Richard L. Mewhinney). 415, JAN 89, 3.; **Checklist of U.S. Perfins.**(Dick Mewhinney). 424, NOV-DEC 89, 217, 248. (explains checklist and revised ratings); **President's Message.**(Richard L. Mewhinney). 425, JAN 90, 3,4.; **Notes From Here and There...**433, OCT 90, 196-197.(copy of letter from President to unpaid dues members); **The President's Message.**(Dick Mewhinney). 438, APR 91, 73, 75.; **Notes From Here and There...**445, JAN 92, 1, 3-10, 15-16.(president's message)

## Vice-President

**General Interest.** 98, JUL 59, 3.(Vice-president takes over Contact Committee Chair)



Official Communications continued

**Something New Has Been Added.** 200, JAN 68, 6.(announces election of Dorothy Savage as Vice-President and Contact Chairman); **Savage and Needham Elected.** 334, NOV-DEC 80, 2.(Vice-president re-elected); **Stump Resigns; Savage is New President.** 340, JUN 81, 54.(Richard L. Mewhinney appointed Vice-president); **Ley and Savage Resign. Mewhinney to be new Sales Manager.** 352, SEP 82, 78.(Vice-President Dorothy Savage)

**Back Page.** 355, JAN 83, 12.(Harry Rickard new VP); **Congratulations!!!** 365, JAN 84, 2.(Harry Rickard elected to full term.

**Still More New Faces.** 379, MAY 85, 77.(Ed Hoyt appointed Vice-President); **Lots of Club Business(More on P.4).** 388, APR 86, 65.(reelection of VP); **December Election Results.** 396, FEB 87, 20.(Vice president reelected); **Club News.** 425, JAN 90, 4-5.(Vice-president reelected)

Secretary-Treasurer

**Publication Plans.** 67, FEB 56, 3.(publisher will also be Secy.-Treas. Dave Stump)

Secretary(See also: Membership/Financial Reports)

**The Editor Speaks.** 152, JAN 64, 1.(notes new Secretary - L. R. Murray)  
**From the President's Desk.**(Ona McKee). 166, MAR 65, 3.(announces resignation of L.R.Murray and appointment of Frank Neal)

**Change in "Official Family".** 191, APR 67, 1.(announces resignation of Frank Neal)

**We Now Have A New Secretary.** 192, MAY 67, 1.(Richard L. Mewhinney appointed); **The Secretary's Report: We Welcome Member #1000!**(Richard L. Mewhinney). 245, FEB 72, 3.(Clarence J. Townsley recognized); **Mewhinney Resigns as Secretary, Walker Named Successor.** 276, FEB 75, 1.

**Stump, Walker Reelected.** 313, OCT 78, 1.(President, Secretary)

**A New Secretary, A New Editor, and the Same Old Treasurer.** 325, JAN 80, 2.(John Needham new Secretary); **Savage and Needham Elected.** 334, NOV-DEC 80, 2.(Secretary re-elected)

**We Have a new Secretary, and a new Librarian; now we need a new Editor for the Bulletin.** 360, JUN 83, 65.; **Congratulations!!!** 365, JAN 84, 2.(Ralph Smith elected to full term.; **December Election Results.** 396, FEB 87, 20.(Secretary reelected); **Club News.** 425, JAN 90, 4-5.(Secretary reelected)

Treasurer(See also: Membership/Financial Reports)

**Gooding Appointed Club Treasurer.** 255, JAN 73, 3.(replaced Dave Stump who resigned); **A New Secretary, A New Editor, and the Same Old Treasurer.** 325, JAN 80, 2.(Jack Gooding reelected Treasurer); **Back Page.** 355, JAN 83, 12.(John A. Gooding reelected); **Lots of Club Business(More on P.4).** 388, APR 86, 65.(reelection of Treasurer); **Notes and letters ...**415, JAN 89, 17.(Gooding reelected)

**Sothorn Nominated.** 443, OCT 91, 203.(Jackson L. Sothorn); **Notes From Here and There...**445, JAN 92, 1, 3-10, 15-16.(new Treasurer elected)

Official Communications continued

Committee Chairmen

U.S. Catalog(see also:U.S. Catalog, U.S. Railroad Catalog)

**To Members of the Perfins Club.**(Alfred S. Bartleson). 42, JUL 53, 3.(re-write of (mimeograph) catalog proposal)

**The Permanent Catalog.** 72, FEB-MAR 57, 3.(announces publication, explains cataloging)

**Letter to the Editor.**(William J. McGarvey). 94, MAR 59, 2.(comments on measuring criteria listed in JAN 59 Bulletin); **Reply for the Catalog Committee.** 94, MAR 59, 2.

**A Radical Change Is Made - Read Carefully-**. 106, MAR 60, 5.(policy explained on assigning US catalog numbers)

**From The Catalog Committee.** 109, JUN 60, 1.(explains purpose and use of Additions and Corrections (A&C) sheets)

**Message To All Members.**(James C. Harris). 173, OCT 65, 3.(proposal to revise Rail Road Catalog)

**The Illustrated U.S. Perfins Catalog.** 179, APR 66, 3.(announces plans to publish, requests member help to finance)

**Trying to Make A New Catalog.** 208, SEP 68, 4.(efforts towards a Revenues perfins catalog)

**Harris Named Catalog Editor.** 287, MAR 76, 6.

**Catalog Committee Named.** 289, MAY 76, 1.(new committee to work with Chairman Jim Harris)

**Balough, Gooding In New Jobs.** 295, JAN 77, 1,5.(Joseph Balough U.S. Catalog Chairman)

**Still More New Faces.** 379, MAY 85, 77.(Harry Rickard U.S. Catalog Chairman)

**An Opportunity To Become Involved.**(Richard L. Mewhinney). 407, MAR 88, 41.(announces staff vacancies - U.S. Catalog Chairman); **Cutler Selected As U.S. Catalog Editor.** 409, MAY 88, 95.

**Railroad Committee Appointments.** 413, OCT 88, 186.(Allen Pollock chairman)

**Notes From The Editor's Desk.** 417, MAR 89, 51-57.(Irvin Holloway now Chairman of Railroad Committee)

**Notes From Here and There...**445, JAN 92, 1, 3-10, 15-16.(U.S. Catalog editor needed); **Randall Selected as U.S. Catalog Editor.** 447, MAR 92, 52.

Foreign Catalog(See also:Foreign Catalogs)

**Report From Chairman of Committee - Foreign Perfins.**(Jan Prins). 224, MAR 70, 6-7.(reports on efforts to contact foreign sources for information)

**Dr. Harvey Tilles Named FRAC(Foreign Research Activities Coordinator).** 244, DEC71-JAN72, 6.(also lists work in progress); **FRAC Announces New Plans For Illustrated Foreign Worksheets.** 245, FEB 72, 10.(to be published on an "as interested" basis); **Foreign Research Work Continuing, Expanding.** 249, JUN 72, 7.(lists projects, coordinators, and status); **Task Forces Launched in Foreign Study.** 264, NOV-DEC 73, 1,12.

**Barbara Kloss Named Foreign Catalog Editor.** 270, JUN 74, 1,4.

## Official Communications continued

**Bob Schwerdt Named Foreign Catalog Editor.** 300, JUN 77, 1.; **Beginning a Bold New Project: A Catalog of the Perfins of the World.** 354, NOV-DEC 82, 99-100.(introduces catalog, edited by Robert J. Schwerdt, Foreign catalog chairman, which will be serially published in the Bulletin)

**British Catalog Committee Named.** 377, MAR 85, 27.

### Sales(See also: Sales Department)

**Are You Interested in a Sales Department?(L. R. Murray).** 120, MAY 61, 2. (beginning of sales circuit)

**New Department Opens.** 275, JAN 75, 9.(announces Cover Sales department, directed by Edwin L. Stuntzer); **Sales(Cover) Department.** 276, FEB 75, 7.(rules and regulations for buying and selling)

**Ley and Savage Resign. Mewhinney to be new Sales Manager.** 352, SEP 82, 78.

**Still More New Faces.** 379, MAY 85, 77.(Sal Guarini named Sales Manager)

**New Publications Manager Named.** 381, JUL-AUG 85, 121.(Art Atkinson; for publication and catalog sales)

**Club News.** 398, APR 87, 59.(new cover sales manager)

**New Sales Manager Selected.** 412, SEP 88, 145.

**Club Appoints Covers Sales Manager.** 432, SEP 90, 169.

**Notes From Here and There...**445, JAN 92, 1, 3-10, 15-16.(sales department changes noted); **Notes From Here and There...**447, MAR 92, 49, 51-52.(comments on sales department changes)

### Auction(See also: Perfins Club Auctions)

**A New Attraction.** 162, NOV 64, 1.(announces First Perfins Club Auction)

**Murray Resigns; Balough Slates May Auction.** 266, FEB 74, 2.(auction founder L. R. Murray resigns as auction Chairman)

**Auctioneer Named.** 267, MAR 74, 2.(Mrs. Dorothy Balough to run club auctions); **Auction Chairman Named.** 289, MAY 76, 1.(continues Mrs. Dorothy Balough as Chairman)

**Balough, Gooding In New Jobs.** 295, JAN 77, 1,5.(John Gooding Auction Chairman); **Rules For Selling At Auction.**(J.A. Gooding).323, OCT 79, 1,2.

**Old Jobs --New Faces.** 377, MAR 85, 37.(Ed Linn appointed Auction Manager)

**Notes From Here and There...**434, NOV-DEC 90, 231-236.(auction chairman changes)

### Publicity

**A Crying Need.** 152, JAN 64, 4.(requests a volunteer for Publicity Chairman)

**Publicity Chairman.** 153, FEB 64, 1.(appointment of Fred R. Voorhaar)

**New Publicity Chairman.** 240, AUG 71, 2.(appointment of Frank H. Young)

**Representative Named.** 294, NOV-DEC 76, 1.

**New Officials Named.** 299, MAY 77, 1.(Public relations)

**Perfin Pamphlet.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 400, JUN 87, 93-96.

**Perfins Publicity Project.**(Richard L. Mewhinney). 415, JAN 89, 3-5.

**New Publicity Chairman Selected.** 432, SEP 90, 169.

Official Communications continued

**Notes From Here and There...**432, SEP 90, 171-177.(letter from Promotion Chairman)

Exchange Circuit

**An Exchange Plan.** 67, FEB 56, 3.(start of club exchange)

**The Perfins Exchange.** 147, AUG 63, 3.(Roy Hannan takes over Exchange from founder Mrs. Jaque Newman)

Editor/Publisher(See also: Perfins Bulletin)

**Publication Plans.** 67, FEB 56, 3.(publisher will also be Secy.-Treas. Dave Stump)

**Now Hear this!!** 239, JUL 71, 2.(announces resignation of Dave Stump as Editor and appointment of Floyd Walker)

**Glassbrook Named Publisher** 1/73. 254, NOV-DEC 72, 3.

**Charges Rejected.** 272, SEP 74, 5.(reports on Executive Committee action in reference to charges of violating Constitution by editor)

**Bulletin Editor Resigns.** 272, SEP 74, 2.(resignation of Floyd A. Walker)

**Ray Crow Named Editor.** 273, OCT 74, 1.

**From The Desk of the Former Editor.**(Floyd A. Walker). 273, OCT 74, 2. (announces will continue as Publisher and Club Librarian)

**Mrs. Oldfield Named Publisher.** 278, APR 75, 1.

**Walker to Succeed Crow as Bulletin Editor.** 324, NOV-DEC 79, 1.; **A New Secretary, A New Editor, and the Same Old Treasurer.** 325, JAN 80, 2.(Floyd Walker new Editor)

**We'll Have A New Editor Next Month.** 361, JUL-AUG 83, 74.(Paul A. Mistretta appointed)

**We Have A New Publisher.** 365, JAN 84, 2.(Ronald G. Kunavich)

**Lots of Club Business(More on P.4).** 388, APR 86, 65.(new Editor and Publisher needed); **New Editor and Publisher.** 394, NOV-DEC 86, 191.(John Lyding to become editor; Helen Ratzer - Publisher)

Canadian Representative

**New Officials Named.** 299, MAY 77, 1.(Al Pearson named)

**Al Pearson Resigns; Replacement Sought.** 339, MAY 81, 46.

**Brown Named Canadian Rep.** 341, JUL-AUG 81, 64.(William Brown)

**Notes From Here and There...**444, NOV-DEC 91, 219, 221.(appointment of Canadian representative)

Librarian(See also:Perfins Club Library)

**Special Notices.** 74, JUN 57, 3.(request for articles to start library)

**Member Doings.** 118, MAR 61, 3-4.(Manfred Marcuse appointed first club librarian and library formed); **A Word From The Librarian.**(Manfred Marcuse). 120, JUN 61, 4.(lists aims of library)

**A Change Is Made.** 160, SEP 64, 2.(Ellen Weisz replaces founding librarian Manfred Marcuse)

## Official Communications continued

**Quick Notes.** 240, AUG 71, 9.(Kitty Weisz has resigned as Club Librarian, with Floyd Walker taking position); **From The Desk of the Former Editor.**(Floyd A. Walker). 273, OCT 74, 2.(will continue as Librarian)

**We Have a new Secretary, and a new Librarian; now we need a new Editor for the Bulletin.** 360, JUN 83, 65.

**Old Jobs --New Faces.** 377, MAR 85, 37.(Bob Ellwanger appointed librarian)

**An Opportunity To Become Involved.**(Richard L. Mewhinney). 407, MAR 88, 41.(announces staff vacancy - Librarian); **New Club Librarian Marvin Mech.** 410, JUN 88, 101, 103-104.(announces appointment; lists library rules)

## General

### Honorary Memberships

**Something New Has Been Added!** 106, MAR 60, 6.(Life Member #1, Mrs. T.S. Farquharson, honored)

**Honorary Memberships.** 271, JUL-AUG 74, 3.(announces first 10 members who qualify under revised 1974 Constitution rules for life memberships)

### Club Memberships/Regulations

**IRS Rules Club Tax Exempt.** 268, APR 74, 5.

**Club to Affiliate With APS.** 279, MAY 75, 1.; **Club Now A.P.S. Affiliate.** 283, OCT 75, 1.(Affiliate #57)

**A.P.S. Credit Donated to A.P.R.L.** 379, MAY 85, 86.

### General Reports

**The State Of The Club: An Annual Report.** 244, DEC71-JAN72, 3,8.(reports from officers and committee chairmen); 266, FEB 74, 3.(last report so named)

**Survey Results Announced.** 274, NOV-DEC 74, 11-12.(results of JUL - AUG 1974 membership survey)

**First member Expelled.** 284, NOV-DEC 75, 2.

**Are Membership Cards Desirable?** 290, JUN 76, 2.; **Membership Cards Out.** 294, NOV-DEC 76, 1.(to implement permanent certificate); **Certificates Ready.** 299, MAY 77, 2.

**New Perfins Award.** 303. OCT 77, 1.

**Club Pin Available.** 311, JUL-AUG 78, 1.

**Thank You Dave Stump.**(Special Page). 343, OCT 81, 99.(notes more than 30 years member of Club's official family)

**A Tale to be Told -- Did You Know?**(Richard L. Mewhinney). 407, MAR 88, 60.(Martha Washington Stamp Club holds one of longest club memberships)

Publications by the PERFINS CLUB and Club Members(see also:U.S. Catalogs, Foreign catalogs)

**Argentina**

Foreign Publications. 38, MAR 53, 1.(Bose Argentine Catalog); Reviews of Two New Catalogs.(Paul A. Mistretta). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 122. (revised Argentina by Bose)

**Australia**

"Commercial Perfins of Australia", compiled by John Grant and John Matthews, 1991. (David Andersen). 446, FEB 92, 28-29.(review)

**Austria**

"Austria Perfins" by John J. Nussbickle. (John F. Lyding). 442, SEP 91, 191-193.(review)

**Bavaria**

Two New Catalogs Published. 432, SEP 90, 169. (Bavaria);"Catalog of Bavarian Perfins", by John Needham. Robert Schwerdt and Richard Mewhinney, editors. 433, OCT 90, 195-196.(review)

**Belgium**

New Catalog of Belgian Perfins. 387, MAR 86, 61.(by H. Smit and W. Smetsers); Reviews of Recent Literature.(Paul A. Mistretta). 389, MAY 86, 88-89. (Belgium)

**British Malaya**

"Perfins(stamps with perforated initials) of British Malaya", P. Giffen. (John F. Lyding). 430, JUN 90, 138-139.(definitive work)(review).

**Canada**

Literature. 63, JUL-AUG 55, 1.(B.N.A.P.S. Handbook "*Canadian Stamps with Perforated Initials*" published); Flash! 123, SEP 61, 4.(revision of BNAPS Canada Perfins Catalog); Canada Officials Perforated "OHMS". 152, JAN 64, 6. (revised Wrigley Catalog of OHMS perfins); Canadian Official Perfins. 176, JAN 66, 2. (Wrigley's 3rd. edition); Canadian Catalog Available. 275, JAN 75, 2.(6th edition of Wrigley's OHMS catalog published in 1974); Canadian Stamps...Reviewed.(Dick Mewhinney). 381, JUL-AUG 85, 134. ("*Canadian Stamps with Perforated Initials - 4th ed*")

**Canal Zone**

Article on Canal Zone perfins.(AUG 61)(3 pg.)

**Ceylon/Sri Lanka**

The Alnis Guide to the Perfins of Ceylon and Sri Lanka, No. 7. (reviewed by John F. Lyding. 428, APR 90, 92-93.(definitive work)

**China**

Notes From Here and There...448, APR 92, 73, 75-79. (review of "*The Perfins of China*")

Publications by the PERFINS CLUB and Club Members continued

**Czechoslovakia**

Czech Catalog Published on Schedule. 250, JUL 72, 1. ("Perfins from the Territory of Czechoslovakia" by Vojtech Maxa available); Potpourri. 255, JAN 73, 6. (announces 5 pg. supplement to Czech Catalog); Czech Catalog Reprint Coming. 266, FEB 74, 1. (reprint of catalog, and 3rd supplement issued); Czech Catalog Ready. 267, MAR 74, 2. (reprinted catalog available, including all 3 supplements); Czech Catalogs Available. 275, JAN 75, 2.; 4th Czech Supplement Ready. 282, SEP 75, 3.; A Czech Supplement in Czech. 336, FEB 81, 19. (1979 supplement); Katalog Perfinu. 412, SEP 88, 159. (review of 1987 Czechoslovakia Catalog)

**Denmark**

(Danish Catalog). (Victor J. VanLint). 68, MAR-AUG 56, 1. (15 page catalog included as part of Bulletin); Additions & corrections to Danish catalog. (DEC 57)(2 pg.); Additions to Danish Perfins Catalog. (DEC 63)(2 pg.); Foreign Department! Danish Perfins! 176, JAN 66, 4. (plans to revise VanLint catalog); Something New Has Almost Been Added. 177, FEB 66, 3. (reports receiving revised listing of Danish Catalog, but requests help to mimeograph it for publication); The Travails of a Catalog Maker. 191, APR 67, 7. (report of letter from Danish Catalog editor Peter H. W. Andersen on research into *AM EX CO* perfins); New Danish Catalog. (FEB 70)(1 pg.); Work on Danish Perfins Catalog Continues in Copenhagen. 325, JAN 80, 5. (illustrates patterns needed for confirmation); Danish Catalog Completed. 333, OCT 80, 3. (by Peter H. S. Andersen published by Dave Stump); Review-Handbook on Danish Perfins. (Paul Mistretta). 367, MAR 84, 37. (published by Peter Englebrecht; recommended); Review - The Perfinist #8 and #9. (Paul Mistretta). 369, MAY 84, 98. (Danish publication by Peter Englebrecht; bilingual (Danish and English); Literature Reviewed. (Paul Mistretta). 371, JUL-AUG 84, 129. (Review of The Perfinist # 10, Danish work published by Peter Englebrecht); Notes From Here and There...435, JAN 91, 3-5. (Peter Englebrecht (obituary), Danish Perfins cataloger; new "Katalog over Danske Firmaperfoeringer" published)

**Finland**

Catalog Perfins of Finland. (FEB 68)(3 pg.)

**France**

Coming Events Cast Their Shadows. 173, OCT 65, 4. (announces publication of French Catalog by Col. LeBland); "Catalogue des timbres perfores France et colonies", 1984. (Paul Mistretta). 382, SEP 85, 156. (review); Notes From Here and There...430, JUN 90, 122-125. (2nd edition of France catalog due); "Timbres Perfores: France et Colonies", by R. Dedecker, M. Herbert, and R. Janot. 434, NOV-DEC 90, 236, 254, 257. (published in France)(definitive; review)

**Germany**

German POL article. (SEP 61)(2 pg.); Listing German Offices abroad. (NOV 63)(1 pg.); New German Catalog Begun. (Paul A. Mistretta). 382, SEP 85, 157. (letter A plus introduction)

Publications by the PERFINS CLUB and Club Members continued

**Great Britain**

Great Britain Security Endorsement Handbook. 130, APR 62, 3. (Charles Jennings preparing manuscript); British Perfins. 158, JUL 64, 3. (Jennings' British catalog plans abandoned; Perfins Club publishes "Introduction of Perfins" by Jennings); Catalog Of Official British Perfins. 194, JUL 67, 5. (announces publication and availability); Illustrated British Perfin Catalog. 242, OCT 71, 3. (beginning of efforts towards Tilles-McKee catalog); Americans To Do Official British Catalog. 246, MAR 72, 1. (SEPS will assist Tilles-McKee effort); Great Britain Catalog Due. 279, MAY 75, 1,2. (first installment to appear in July); British Catalog to be Updated. (Dick Mewhinney). 368, APR 84, 71. (Bob McKee to coordinate); The Handbook of British Perfins, John S. Nelson, 2nd ed. (B. L. Timmerman). 369, MAY 84, 97. (review); Reviews of Recent Literature. (Paul A. Mistretta). 389, MAY 86, 88-89. (G.B. Official Perfins); Great Britain Catalog Clarification. 391, JUL-AUG 86, 121. (notes 2 different catalog projects); New Numbering For British Catalogs. (Tony Edwards). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 128-129. (Perfins Society of the UK; examples of Tilles' numbers and new numbers shown)

**Greece**

Perfins of Greece. (MAY 67)(1 pg.)

**Hong Kong**

Hong Kong Catalog Available. 295, JAN 77, 6. (Tilles announces publication)

**Hungary**

Hungarian Stamps With Official Punching. (L. S. Etre) 235, MAR 71, nn. (cover page plus pp. 1-7 - the definitive work on Hungary officials, especially the 'three-hole triangle'); 237, MAY 71, nn. (pp.8-12 conclusion of catalog)

**India**

Two New Catalogs Published. 432, SEP 90, 169. (India); "The Perfins of India and Indian States" by Magnus Werner. (John F. Lyding). 432, SEP 90, 177-178, 183. (review)

**Ireland**

Irish perfins. (JUN 66)(2 pg.); Literature Reviewed. (Paul Mistretta). 371, JUL-AUG 84, 129. (Review of *Ireland: Catalog of Perfins*, by Richard L. Mewhinney, 1984, Perfins Club); Reviews of Recent Literature. (Paul A. Mistretta). 389, MAY 86, 88-89. (1986 A&C pages from Mewhinney's "Ireland")

**Italy**

"I "PERFIN" D'ITALIA" by Georgio Cerruto. (Douglas J. Cutler). 431, JUL-AUG 90, 156. (review)

**Japan**

Japanese Perfins: A Review. (Floyd Walker). 251, AUG 72, 5. (*Japanese Perfins* by Adachi); Japanese Catalog Partly Translated. 256, FEB 73, 1. (partial translation of Adachi catalog available on loan from library); Japanese Catalog Being Revised. 270, JUN 74, 8. (revision being published); Additions to Adachi



Publications by the PERFINS CLUB and Club Members continued

Catalog. 322, SEP 79, 5.; **Japanese Catalog Revised.** 331, JUL-AUG 80, 1.(third revision to be published in July); **Background on Japanese Perfins.** 334, NOV-DEC 80, 5-6.(review of Adachi Catalog 3rd edition, plus excellent background information on Japan use of perfins and security endorsements)

**Netherlands and colonies**

**Perfins of the Netherlands.** 73, APR-MAY 57, 2. (availability of checklist); **For Collectors Of Foreign Perfins.** 197, OCT 67, 5.(announces publication and availability of E. J. Enschede's "*List of the Perfins of Nederland, Curacao-Nederlandse Antillen, and Nederlands Indie*"); **New Netherlands Catalog. A Book Review.**(Floyd A. Walker). 294, NOV-DEC 76, 2. (third edition of Enschede's catalog); "**Catalogus van de perfins van Nederland den Oeg**"(**Catalog of the perfins of the Netherlands and Overseas Areas**), by Jan L. Verhoven, October 1991. (John F. Lyding). 447, MAR 92, 52-53.(preface and introduction also in English)(review)

**New Zealand**

**Perfins of New Zealand.**(JAN 59)(3 pg.); **Treatise on New Zealand Perfins.**(OCT 59)(3 pg.); **New Zealand.**(NOV 59)(6 pg.)

**Norway**

**Perfins of Norway.**(Jan C. Prins). 219, OCT 69, 4pg. catalog. (lists and identifies perfins used by state departments and offices; also includes a list of private perfins from Stump collection)

**Palestine**

**Palestine Perfins Catalog.**(APR 68)(1 pg.)

**Portugal**

**New Catalog.** 154, MAR 64, 2.(describes and offers catalog on Portugal and colonies, and Philippines); **A Catalogue of the Perfins of Portugal and Portuguese Overseas Provinces.** 416, FEB 89, 44-45.(Review of Roy Everett publication); **Perfins of Portugal.**(Roy Everett). 423, OCT 89, 212-213. (update for catalog)

**Romania**

**Catalog of Romanian Perfins,** by Laslo Eros.(John F. Lyding). 429, MAY 90, 107-108.(review); "**Catalog of Romanian Perfins Supplement No. 1, 1991**" by Robert J. Schwerdt. 443, OCT 91, 206.(review)

**Spain**

**Spanish Catalog -- Reviewed.**(Bob Schwerdt). 387, MAR 86, 58. (Spain Perfins, by R. Everett, in English); **Reviews of Recent Literature.**(Paul A. Mistretta). 389, MAY 86, 88-89. (Spain); **Spanish Catalog Update.** 391, JUL-AUG 86, 127.(Everett's publication); **Perfins of Spain and Colonies.**(Roy Everett). 445, JAN 92, 19-24. (illustrated update and request for data)

**Sweden**

**Sweden.** 259, MAY 73, 12.(illustrated worksheet); **Swedish Catalog Published.** 343, OCT 81, 93.

Publications by the PERFINS CLUB and Club Members continued

**Switzerland**

**Swiss Perfins Catalog Now Available.** 252, SEP 72, 3.(announces publication and availability of Swiss catalog-album by Ganz, Hurlimann, and E. J. Enschede); **Swiss Catalog Revision.** 290, JUN 76, 1,4.(quotes Dr. Felix Ganz's plans for revision and updating)

**Tasmania**

**Reviews of Two New Catalogs.**(Paul A. Mistretta). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 122. (Tasmania by Anderson)

**Thailand**

**Thailand perfins.**(DEC 66)(1 pg.)

**United States**

**(U.S. Illustrated Catalog).** 85, May 58, 1.(report on VanLint book of illustrations of US); **How The Illustrated Perfins Catalog Was Born.**(Victor J. VanLint) 86, JUN-JUL 58, 4-5.; **Notes Worth Noting.** 262, SEP 73, 2.(announces publication of Bob Sperring's "Checklist of Perfins on U.S. Parcel Post Stamps"); **"Catalog of the Perfined Precancels of the United States"** by John M. Randall and William Cummings, 1991. (John F. Lyding). 447, MAR 92, 53-55.(review)

**World Perfins Catalog**

**Beginning a Bold New Project: A Catalog of the Perfins of the World.** 354, NOV-DEC 82, 99-100.(introduces catalog, edited by Robert J. Schwerdt, Foreign catalog chairman, which will be serially published in the Bulletin); **World Catalog Pages.** 394, NOV-DEC 86, 200, 201.(listing by country name the month and year pages published in the Bulletin); **Explanation of Argentina A&C Pages.**(R.J. Schwerdt). 400, JUN 87, 93.(notes differences between Bose catalog and WPC listings); **The Perfins of Africa.** 405, JAN 88, 8.(tentative publication schedule); **A&C #8 To The World Perfins Catalog.**(Robert J. Schwerdt). 415, JAN 89, 8. (explains; also requests photos); **(Editor's Note).** 427, MAR 90, 50.(notes error in FEB World Perfins Catalog insert and directs replacement with MAR insert); **(World Perfins Catalog).**(Robert Schwerdt). 449, MAY 92, 106-107.(Issues of TPB where Africa pages published); **World Perfins Catalog Pages:** 354, NOV-DEC 82,101-110; 355, JAN 83, 5-8; 356, FEB 83, 17-22; 357, MAR 83, 31-34; 358, APR 83, 47-52; 359, MAY 83, 61-62; 360, JUN 83, 69-70; 361, JUL-AUG 83, 77-90; 362, SEP 83, 101-106; 363, OCT 83, 119-122; 364, NOV-DEC 83, 137-144; 367, MAR 84, 43-46; 368, APR 84, 65-68; 369, MAY 84, 85-90; 372, SEP 84, 149-152; 373, OCT 84, 169-172; 374, NOV-DEC 84, 189-192; 379, MAY 85, 87-90; 380, JUN 85, 111-112; 383, OCT 85, 171-174; 385, JAN 86, 13-16; 386, FEB 86, 35-38; 390, JUN 86, 105-110; 392, SEP 86, 157-160; 393, OCT 86, 177-180; 400, JUN 87, 89-92; 401, JUL-AUG 87, 109-110; 402, SEP 87, 129-132; 405, JAN 88, 9-12; 406, FEB 88, 29-32; 408, APR 88, 69-72; 409, MAY 88, 89-92; 410, JUN 88, 109-112; 411, JUL-AUG 88, (?); 412, SEP 88, 155-158; 413, OCT 88, 177-180; 414, NOV-DEC 88, 197-200; 415, JAN 89, 9-14; 417, MAR 89, 59-62; 418, APR 89, 83-86; 419, MAY 89, 107-110; 420, JUN 89, 131-134; 421, JUL-AUG 89, 155-158; 422, SEP 89, 179-182; 423, OCT 89,203-206; 425, JAN 90, 11-14; 426, FEB 90, 35-38; 427, MAR 90, 59-62; 428, APR 90, 83-86; 432, SEP 90, 179-182; 434, NOV-DEC 90, 237-238; 255-256; 435, JAN

## Publications by the PERFINS CLUB and Club Members continued

91, 11-14; 436, FEB 91, 35-38; 437, MAR 91, 59-62; 438, APR 91, 83-84; 439, MAY 91, 107-110; 440, JUN 91, 131-134; 441, JUL-AUG 91, 155-158; 442, SEP 91, 181-184; 443, OCT 91, 207-210; 444, NOV-DEC 91, 229-232; 445, JAN 92, 11-14; 446, FEB 92, 35-38.; **Notes from Here and there...** 451, SEP 92, 169.(American Pages of World Perfin Catalog being published)

### Worldwide

**Member Activity.** 91, DEC 58, 1.(notes VanLint has produced illustrated 80 page catalog for foreign); **Catalog Listing.**(Dick Mewhinney). 449, MAY 92, 104-106. (listing of worldwide perfins catalogs published); **Foreign Catalog Report.**(Floyd A. Walker). 319, MAY 79, 1,2,4,7.(current catalogs available, works in progress); **Available, Current Perfin Catalogs.** 392, SEP 86, 161, 162.

## The PERFINS BULLETIN (TPB)

### Awards

**Thanks...** 379, MAY 85, 80.(Silver award to from COLOPEX'85)

**We're Honored Again.** 392, SEP 86, 151.(Silver Award from Cardinal Spellman Museum)

**Perfins Club Wins Two Silver Awards.** 431, JUL-AUG 90, 145. (for the Bulletin and Catalog of Romanian Perfins)

### Editors

**Note:** Dave Stump de facto editor and publisher beginning OCT 56.

**Perfins Are No Fun!**(Dave Stump). 144, MAY 63, 2.(requests to step down as Secretary-Treasurer, remain Bulletin Editor)

**Now Hear this!!** 239, JUL 71, 2.(resignation of Dave Stump as Editor and appointment of Floyd Walker)

**Secretary-Treasurer-Publisher Page.**(Dave Stump). 243, NOV 71, 10.(all editorial work will now be done by Floyd Walker, Bulletin Editor)

**Bulletin Editor Resigns.** 272, SEP 74, 2.(Floyd A. Walker)

**Ray Crow Named Editor.** 273, OCT 74, 1.

**Walker to Succeed Crow as Bulletin Editor.** 324, NOV-DEC 79, 1.

**New Editor -- New Type Style.** 362, SEP 83, 94.(Paul A. Mistretta)

**The Perfins Bulletin is 40 This Month.** 378, APR 85, 57. (lists editors)

**New Editor and Publisher.** 394, NOV-DEC 86, 191.(John Lyding to become editor)

### Errata

**NOTE:** beginning with OCT 61 issue, whole number printed on Bulletin is in error, e.g., OCT WHO.No. printed as 124 vice correct 125. Index will list issues using printed whole number and by date.

## The PERFINS BULLETIN (TPB) continued

**NOTE:** Whole number printed beginning MAR 63 incorrect.

**NOTE:** Printed whole number corrected MAY 63.

**NOTE:** The printed Who. No. incorrect beginning APR 64.

**NOTE:** Printed Who. No. correct as printed.(JUN 64)

**NOTE:** Printed whole number incorrect.(APR 68)

**NOTE:** Printed whole number now correct.(JUN 68)

**NOTE:** Printed whole number incorrect (MAR 69)

Perfins Bulletin - Where Is "Volume XIX"? 192, MAY 67, 6. (details how volume numbering of Bulletin was erroneously chronicled)

Front page of JUL-AUG 85 issue (incorrectly listed as "JUNE 1985")

October 1987 issue (has "September" erroneously printed on all pages)

Pages incorrectly numbered (beginning with SEP 88 issue, but continue in sequence for the remainder of 1988. Printed page numbers will be used for citations)

**NOTE:** Printed whole number 450 vice 451.(JUL-AUG 92)

**NOTE:** Printed whole number corrected to 453.(OCT 92)

### Indexes

Issue recapitulations. Beginning in the APR-MAY 67 issue, recapitulations of articles in each issue were included. No recapitulations were included beginning JAN 73.

Index to Volume 33(1980) Perfins Bulletin. 339, MAY 81, 49-50.

Contents of The Perfins Bulletin, Volume XL, 1987. 406, FEB 88, 35-38.

### Logo/Heading

(New "mast-head"). 73, APR-MAY 67, 2.(Bulletin headed now by "The Perfins Club" in simulated perf holes); **New heading.**(OCT 72); **New heading.**(OCT 73); **New Format for the Bulletin.** 276, FEB 75, 1.(new heading); **New heading.**(FEB 80)

### Milestones

Club House Comments. 200, JAN 68, 1-1A.(notes that this is issue number 200 of Bulletin)

The Perfins Bulletin is 40 This Month. 378, APR 85, 57.

### Production/Printing/Format

**Note:**Issues 1 through 4 were mimeographed; 5 through 22 were printed; issue 23 resumed using a mimeograph; beginning with OCT 72 issue, offset printed.

**Volume 13, Number 10, Whole Number 113.** 113, OCT 60, 2. (explains the beginning(with this issue) of numbering the Bulletin using Whole Numbers)

**Explaining!** 127, DEC 61, 2.(describes pg. 1 Christmas design)

**Surprise!** 176, JAN 66, 3.(relates how DEC Bulletin mailed with 4c. Lincoln precanceled in RED)

**Quick Notes.** 240, AUG 71, 9.(combined DEC-JAN issue will continue)

**NOTE.** First Bulletin printed both sides of page.(JAN 72)

## The PERFINS BULLETIN (TPB) continued

**A Publication Note.** 247, APR 72, 6.(final issue for year will be combined NOV-DEC vice DEC-JAN)

**NOTE:** The Bulletin has a new heading and is now offset printed.(OCT 72)

**Next Month!** 260, JUN 73, 4.(JUL-AUG issue will be combined)

**New Format for the Bulletin.** 276, FEB 75, 1.(switch to magazine format)

**NOTE:** Bulletin pages numbered consecutively, for the year, beginning with JAN 81 issue.

**Noticed Anything Different About The Bulletin Lately?.** 337, MAR 81, 22.  
(new pagination; production moved to Missouri)

**New Editor -- New Type Style.** 362, SEP 83, 94.(use of computer in preparing copy for Bulletin)

### Publication

**Vote Called on Bylaws Change.** 279, MAY 75, 2.(proposes removing restrictive language regarding publication of the Perfins Bulletin); **Bylaws Amended.** 282, SEP 75, 1.

**2ND Class Permit Approved.** 290, JUN 76, 1.

**Editorial Comments.** 366, FEB 84, 29.(explains Bulletin page numbering with publication of World Perfins Catalog pages)

### Publishers

**Editor and Publisher:** Hallock Card, Otselic, N.Y. 1, APR 45, 1.(notes that some of catalog(mimeo) will be published with each issue)

**Publication Plans.** 67, FEB 56, 3.(publisher will now be Secy.-Treas. Dave Stump)

**Interim Publisher.** 253, OCT 72, 1.(Floyd A. Walker)

**Glassbrook Named Publisher 1/73.** 254, NOV-DEC 72, 3.

**Walker Assumes Publisher.** 263, OCT 73, 2.; **From The Desk of the Former Editor.**(Floyd A. Walker). 273, OCT 74, 2. (will continue as Publisher)

**Mrs. Oldfield Named Publisher.** 278, APR 75, 1.

**We Have A New Publisher.** 365, JAN 84, 2.(Ronald G. Kunavich)

**Lots of Club Business(More on P.4).** 388, APR 86, 65.(new Publisher needed); **New Editor and Publisher.** 394, NOV-DEC 86, 191.(Helen Ratzer named Publisher)

### Sales Department

#### General

**Are You Interested in a Sales Department?(L. R. Murray).** 120, MAY 61, 2.  
(announces beginning of sales circuit)

**Perfins Circuit Books.** 236, APR 71, 8.(announces plans to resume circuit books); **Circuit Books.** 237, MAY 71, 4.(more details on sales circuit books)

### Sales Department continued

**Sales Department To Broaden Coverage.** 251, AUG 72, 1. (to begin handling foreign perfins); **Sales Department expands Coverage to Foreign Material.** 252, SEP 72, 1. (rules for sellers)

**New Department Opens.** 275, JAN 75, 9. (announces Cover Sales department)

**Sales In '77 Exceed \$4.000.** 305, JAN 78, 1.

**About The Sales Department.** (Ivan H. Ley). 321, JUL-AUG 79, 2.

**Mewhinney to be new Sales Manager.** 352, SEP 82, 78.

**Club News.** 398, APR 87, 59. (new cover sales manager)

**New Sales Manager Selected.** 412, SEP 88, 145.

**Ideas for the Cover Sales Division.** (Paul Jackson). 428, APR 90, 77-79. (proposed pricing guide; illustrated)

**Club Appoints Covers Sales Manager.** 432, SEP 90, 169.

**Notes From Here and There...**445, JAN 92, 1, 3-10, 15-16. (sales department changes noted); **Notes From Here and There...**447, MAR 92, 49, 51, 52. (comments on sales department changes)

### Rules/Regulations

**Sales Department expands Coverage to Foreign Material.** 252, SEP 72, 1. (rules for sellers)

**Sales(Cover) Department.** 276, FEB 75, 7. (rules and regulations for buying and selling)

**About The Sales Department.** (Ivan H. Ley). 321, JUL-AUG 79, 2.

**Buying and Selling Perfins through the Sales Department.** 354, NOV-DEC 82, 111.

**Notes From Here and There...**445, JAN 92, 1, 3-10, 15-16. (sales department changes noted)

**Notes From Here and There...**447, MAR 92, 49, 51, 52. (comments on sales department changes)

## U.S. PERFINS

### Alphabetical listing by U.S. Catalog number.

#### A.

- This Stamp in Your Collection?(Harry Rickard). 413, OCT 88, 176.(A35.5)  
U.S. A-49 of A. B. Schubert, Inc. used on Canadian cover. 363, OCT 83, 132.  
A61 User Identified. 435, JAN 91, 23-24.  
Unique??. 101, OCT 59, 3.(pattern A-78 found on postage due 1c.)  
The Editor's Corner. 321, JUL-AUG 79, 15.(pair with A-94 and A-94a)  
A102 With A Repaired Pin?(John F. Lyding). 428, APR 90, 90.  
A134A NY State College of Agriculture at Cornell.(John Lyding). 450, JUN 92, 135-136.(correct(?) name)  
Research Help Requested.(J. C. Johnson). 437, MAR 91, 69-70. (Canada A-2 and U.S. A-140 appear to be same pattern)  
A Note from Alan R. Miskimin Raises Some Questions. 327, MAR 80, 4.  
(A-157)  
A165 - Albers Bros. Milling Co.(Ruth Glidden-Pantry). 428, APR 90, 90-91.  
A169 Additional Usage. 419, MAY 89, 116-117.  
Researching Pattern A176.(Harry Rickard). 373, OCT T84, 168.  
A183 - American Mills Co.(Douglas J. Cutler). 430, JUN 90, 143.  
Notes From Here and There...445, JAN 92, 1, 3-10, 15-16.(A-197)  
Help Needed with Pattern A205.5.(Douglas J. Cutler). 447, MAR 92, 70-71.  
Perfin Cover of the Month. 275, JAN 75, 7.(two cut squares with (A-209)  
New Perfins For A.P.S. And Our Club. 298, APR 77, 1, 2(A-215.5); Perfin Cover of the Month. 300, JUN 77, 4.(First Day of "APS" pattern); How Get An APS Perfin.(Floyd A. Walker). 301, JUL-AUG 77, 2.  
AR identifications.(OCT 60)(2 pg.)(A-221); Perfin Cover of the Month. 290, JUN 76, 5.; American Radiator Company.(Harry Rickard). 439, MAY 91, 105-106.  
The Story Behind A Perfin - Its History.(Robert J. Woolley). 221, DEC 69, nn.(describes users of U.S. pattern A233 and Canada pattern A6(ARI))  
Bill Allen's Covers. 403, OCT 87, 146.(A244)  
User of U.S. A248.5 Identified. 378, APR 85, 76.  
T.C. Kerr Covers.(Harry Rickard). 401, JUL-AUG 87, 101-102.(A250)  
A253 Identified. 420, JUN 89, 128.  
Back Page. 356, FEB 83, 24.(A-262) used to re-mail a letter)  
A World War I Perfin Cover. 242, OCT 71, 3.(reports find of postcard with A-267(ATC) sent by soldier in Europe); Perfins Gem. 344, NOV-DEC 81, 126.  
Our Boys In France.(Joann Thomas). 432, SEP 90, 187-188.(A267B)  
Depression Days Covers. 409, MAY 88, 100.(A271 on cover due to business consolidations?); Puzzle to Unravel.(John F. Lyding). 437, MAR 91, 71-72.(A271 on Philadelphia Electric Co. return envelope); Notes From Here and There...439, MAY 91, 99-102.(comments)  
Trade or Sell. 410, JUN 88, 107-108.(A-277 variety)

B.

Several Confirming Covers. 390, JUN 86, 100.(B2)  
From the Catalog Chairman.(K. F. Lougee). 139, JAN 63, 2.(B-3 and W-111 precanceled "Warren, PA"?)  
Cover Corner. 355, JAN 83, ,4.(B-6)  
Several Confirming Covers. 390, JUN 86, 100.(B12.7)  
Unique??. 101, ,OCT 59, 3.(B-29 found on Schermack coil)  
A Question of Ethics. 345, JAN 82, 2.(use of B-33 perforator on current postage); To B-33 or not to B-33. That remains the question. 353, OCT 82, 94.  
U.S. Pattern B33. 403, OCT 87, 121.(dates pin breakage)  
Some U.S. Confirming Covers. 388, APR 86, 76, 77.(B40)  
Perfin Cover of the Month. 291, JUL-AUG 76, 10.(B-45); BB = U.S. Rubber. (Howard Wallace). 426, FEB 90, 42-43. (history of pattern user)  
B55 - Possible Additional User.(Douglas J. Cutler). 439, MAY 91, 106.  
User of B69 Identified. 375, JAN 85, 20.  
An Enigma.(Harry Rickard). 438, APR 91, 73.(illustrated cover's address questioned)(B-79); Notes From Here and There...439, MAY 91, 99-102.; Notes From Here and There...440, JUN 91, ,121, 123-126.  
A Christmas Cover. 384, NOV-DEC 85, 188.(B-85)  
Pattern B96.5 Identified.(Douglas J. Cutler). 447, MAR 92, 67-68.  
New Perfin - Do You Want One? 217, AUG 69, 4.(B-97.5)  
(Cover Illustration). 273, OCT 74, 8.(cover with perforated corner card of B. F. Cummins Co. and BFC pattern B-110)  
A Double Header.(Harry Rickard). 434, NOV-DEC 90, 260.(B116-44 and J144 on same stamp)  
(illustrated cover). 431, JUL-AUG 90, 166.(B118)  
Mail To Argentina.(Harry Rickard). 406, FEB 88, 28.(B122)  
Pattern B128.(Harry Rickard). 420, JUN 89, 140.(variety)  
Help Wanted. 263, OCT 73, 6.(does B-135 exist?)  
User of U.S. B142 Identified. 375, JAN 85, 2.  
From the Catalog Chairman. 179, APR 66, 1.(B-151 - who was original user?);  
The Story Behind The Perfins.(Alan Horwitz). 207, AUG 68, nn. (shows link of patterns B-151, I-57, I-106, C-336, and C-338 to Irving Trust Company)  
Bankers Life - BLC.(Sylvia Gersch). 449, MAY 92, 117-118. (additional data on B153); B153 Used in Los Angeles.(Harry Rickard). 438, APR 91, 81-82.  
U.S. Catalog Notes. 399, MAY 87, 70.(B160 variety); From: Jack Brandt. 402, SEP 87, 128.(comments)  
Notes From Here and There...441, JUL-AUG 91, 145, 147-148. (data on B-161 requested)  
B163.5 - B.N. Crostwaite Co.(Douglas J. Cutler). 439, MAY 91, 112-113.  
Notes From Here and There...431, JUL-AUG 90, 147-148.(variety of B181)  
Notes From Here and There...430, JUN 90, 122-125.(B182)  
Horizontal Format.(Harry Rickard). 440, JUN 91, 138.(B-188A)  
Is U.S. B224A For Real?(Harry Rickard). 374, NOV-DEC 86, 184-185. (questions identification; illustrates non-perfins covers)  
B237 Used In Wilkes-Barre, PA.(Jacob Kisner). 419, MAY 89, 113.; A Very Unusual Pattern.(Harry Rickard). 420, JUN 89, 139-140. (B-237 double punch); A Sloppy Pattern.(Harry Rickard). 447, MAR 92, 69-70.  
First Illegal?(John Funkhouser). 414, NOV-DEC 88, 201.(B-266) on Christmas Card illustrated)



Several More Finds By Dave Smith.(Dave Smith). 413, OCT 88, 181-182.(B267)

C.

- Frustration Over Cover "Fronts".(Edward S. Hoyt). 423, OCT 89, 214, 216.  
(possible explanation for their use)(C-5)  
Carter White Lead Company - C6.(LCDR A.F. VanNostrand, Sr.) 402, FEB 88,  
40.; Catalog Corrections. 420, JUN 89, 142.  
C18 - Cable Piano.(Douglas Cutler). 429, MAY 90, 116.  
Beyond The Holes. 256, FEB 73, 10.(short biographical sketch on (C-28)  
Corner Card Not Always the Answer.(William C. Allen). 451, JUL-AUG 92, 166-  
168.(C-41 on insurance company cover with unrelated(?) address)  
(illustrated covers). 396, FEB 87, 29.(C59)  
(illustrated strip). 427, MAR 90, 54.(C-76 new location)  
Clark Dodge Branch.(Harry Rickard). 444, NOV-DEC 91, 233.(C-95 variety)  
St. Joseph perfins. 336, FEB 81, 15.(possible ident for C-107)  
Help Requested.(Douglas J. Cutler). 441, JUL-AUG 91, 164.(C116)  
International Harvester branch offices listing.(DEC 60)(6 pg.); (JAN 61)  
(5 pg.)  
C152C-8 - International Harvester. 425, JAN 90, 18-19. (variety)  
Interpreting Broken Patterns.(Paul A. Mistretta). 366, FEB 84, 30.(C154);  
Our Readers Write. 368, APR 84, 73.; Our readers Write(Part 2). 371, JUL-AUG 84,  
130.  
New Catalog Information.(Harry Rickard). 392, SEP P86, 150. (C159)  
From the Catalog Chairman. 149, OCT 63, 2.(ident of C-170?)  
Personal use of C182. 403, OCT 87, 157; Long Distance Personal Use  
Perfin.(Harry Rickard). 444, NOV-DEC 91, 233-234.  
C184 - C.L.S.& A RR.(Harry Rickard). 439, MAY 91, 117-118.(name variety)  
Several More Finds By Dave Smith.(Dave Smith). 413, OCT 88, 181-182.  
Notes From Here and There...444, NOV-DEC 91, 219, 221. (possible correction  
for name of user of C204.5)  
C214.7 Citizens National Bank.(John F. Lyding). 433, OCT 90, 224-225.  
More Help Needed. 120, MAY 61, 6.(C-233.5 used in U.S. and Canada?)  
Help needed in updating Railroad Catalog. 244, DEC71 - JAN 72, 2.(does  
"CN/RV" pattern exist?)  
User of U.S. N234 Identified. 388, APR 86, 90.(should read "C234")  
Notes From Here and There...441, JUL-AUG 91, 145, 147-148.(C238)  
Dave Smith's Foursome. 404, NOV-DEC 87, 167.(C242.7)  
C246 - Central Georgia RR.(Harry Rickard). 440, JUN 91, 128.  
Calling Toledo Ohio... 246, MAR 72, 1.(help in identifying C-253)  
Several Confirming Covers. 390, JUN 86, 100.(C260)  
Lightning Strikes Twice.(Paul H. Gault). 421, JUL-AUG 89, 145, 147-148.  
(earliest known use - cover of Cummins (C-261) dated May 26, 1908)  
Trade or Sell. 410, JUN 88, 107-108.(C271 variety)  
Perfin Crash Cover. 379, MAY 85, 100.(C-279)  
Central Railroad of NJ.(John F. Lyding). 447, MAR 92, 71.(C-294)  
More Mail to Worcester.(Harry Rickard). 442, SEP 91, 185.(C-305)  
Why Some Patterns Show Wrong User.(Harry Rickard). 435, JAN 91, 22.  
(C-316)  
The Story Behind The Perfins.(Alan Horwitz). 207, AUG 68, nn. (shows link  
of patterns B-151, I-57, I-106, C-336, and C-338 to Irving Trust Company)

Caterpillar Tracks. 293, OCT 76, 8.(C-341 and C-342 on foreign stamps);  
C341 - Caterpillar Tractor.(Harry Rickard). 441, JUL-AUG 91, 148.  
Cudahy design listing.(MAY 62)(1 pg.)(C-356); Branch offices listing of  
Cudahy.(for mimeo catalog)(JUL 69)(2 pg.); Cudahy Iron-On Dutch Girl. 399, MAY  
87, 72.(C356A); Cover Corner. 351, JUL-AUG 82, 75.  
Several More Finds By Dave Smith.(Dave Smith). 413, OCT 88, 181-182.(C360)  
C(Y)C = American Law Book Company?(John Lyding). 450, JUN 92, 134.(C382)  
An Interesting Cover. 376, FEB 85, 34.(advertising cover with (C-403) used  
from neither company's location)  
Beyond The Holes. 258, AP 73, 2.(biographical sketch on C-407 user)

#### D.

D21E - The Albert Dickenson Co.(Roger S. Brody). 445, JAN 92, 17-18.  
(possible earliest usage from U.S. to foreign destination)  
Assistance Required.(John F. Lyding). 430, JUN 90, 139-140.(D-36 multiple  
punch into cover); Purchased, Merged or Moved.(Joann Thomas). 436, FEB 91, 47-  
48. (Design 41 and D36 used by successor companies?); More on Kutter Razor/  
Hardware.(Sylvia Gersch). 443, OCT 91, 212-215.(follow-up); Notes From Here and  
There...445, JAN 92, 1, 3-10, 15-16.  
(illustrated cover). 435, JAN 91, 6.(D-38)  
Perfin Cover of the Month. 295, JAN 77, 7.(U.S. postal card, rouletted,  
with D-61 used in 1917)  
D71 - -D.M. Oberman Mfg. Co.(Douglas J. Cutler). 439, MAY 91, 113.  
The Fate of D89B.(Harry Rickard). 395, JAN 87, 11.(just a die variety?)  
Diamond Rubber Co. Pattern Problems.(Harry Rickard). 380, JUN 85, 101.  
(D-95)  
Some U.S. Confirmations. 393, OCT 86, 171.(D107)  
Dual Usage D110. 405, JAN 88, 18.(illustrates two covers with different  
company names and addresses); Clarification on the Dual Use of D110.(Bob Henry).  
407, MAR 88, 56-57.  
Cover Corner. 341, JUL-AUG 81, 73.(D-129)  
Letters from members. 357, MAR 83, 30.(D-140 variety)

#### E.

Catalog Committee Needs Help. 240, AUG 71, 4.(conflicting idents for  
E-5; Miscellaneous Clippings. 242, OCT 71, 2.(notes both users confirmed)  
-ED-In Antarctica.(Edwin Haack). 379, MAY 85, 78-79.("ED" pattern)  
Other Notes From The Convention. 443, OCT 91, 200-202. (possible ident for  
E26.5)  
(illustrated covers). 396, FEB 87, 29.(E28A)  
U.S. Catalog Notes. 384, NOV-DEC 85, 199.(new ident. E-30)  
Edison Electric Illuminating.(Douglas Cutler). 423, OCT 89, 198-199, 200.  
(notes three addresses for E-31)  
EGRY Register Company. 392, SEP 86, 154.(E45)  
Fulton Bag and Burlap Co. - E71.(Douglas J. Cutler). 440, JUN 91, 139 -  
140.; Notes From Here and There...441, JUL-AUG 91, 145, 147-148.  
Notes From Here and There...441, JUL-AUG 91, 145, 147-148.(possible ident  
reported - E-82)  
E90 Identification.(Douglas J. Cutler). 441, JUL-AUG 91, 163.

Catalog Correction - E117. 403, OCT 87, 143.(corrects company name)  
Cover Corner. 353, OCT 82, 91.(ad cover E. T. Barnum(E-123); Sent Abroad  
Cover.(Harry Rickard). 378, APR 85, 73.

F.

Our Readers Write. 368, APR 84, 73.(F-8 in block of 4 with varying spacing)  
Cover Talk. 334, NOV-DEC 80, 19.(unauthorized use of F-19)  
F.A. Hardy & Company.(Douglas J. Cutler). 441, JUL-AUG 91, 163-164.  
F25A - The Fair.(Douglas J. Cutler). 442, SEP 91, 186.  
Ferris Bros Co F34.(Harry Rickard). 418, APR 89, 89-90.  
Notes From Here and There...441, JUL-AUG 91, 145, 147-148. (possible ident  
for F-37.5)  
L. Wertheimer.(Douglas J. Cutler). 442, SEP 91, 188. (illustrated cover  
with shared(?) postage)(F-45)  
The Catalog Chairman. 4, SEP 61, 2.(F-60 with extra hole?)  
Two New U.S. Perfins Identified. 377, MAR 85, 50.(F66)  
Background on U.S. Perfin Users. 317, MAR 79, 4.(F-68); Perfin Cover of  
the Month. 317, MAR 79, 4.; Travelers' Tourist. 430, JUN 90, 137-138.(F-68 on  
Travelers Insurance Co. ad cover)  
Trade or Sell. 410, JUN 88, 107-108.(F76 variety)  
Member Activity. 107, APR 60, 3.(notes offer of covers with "FHA" (F-79)  
from Lubbock, TX)  
Perfined Freight Claims.(Harry Rickard). 448, APR 92, 92.(F-96)  
Cooperation Wanted!. 116, JAN 61, 3.(questions locations of use of F-99  
and F-100)  
Some U.S. Confirmations. 393, OCT 86, 171.(F104)  
From the Catalog Chairman. 124, OCT 61, 1.(F-120 - requests cover to  
confirm ident.)  
First National Bank of Boston. 241, SEP 71, 2.(possible several perforator  
heads used?); The First National Bank of Boston. 250, JUL 72, 3.(reports on  
company's use of one machine, illustrates patterns in strips of F-126); Out of  
the In-basket. 334, NOV-DEC 80, 4.(illustrates shipping tag)  
A Note from Alan R. Miskimin Raises Some Questions. 327, MAR 80, 4.  
(F-134)  
F144 - F.O. Pierce Co.(Harry Rickard). 439, MAY 91, 102.  
Ford Motor Company - F145.(Harry Rickard). 436, FEB 91, 30-31.  
A Note from Alan R. Miskimin Raises Some Questions. 327, MAR 80, 4.  
(F-146)  
Notes from Here and There...451, SEP 92, 177-178.(F-151)  
Pattern F155 Identified.(Douglas J. Cutler). 453, OCT 92, 207-208.  
Perfin Cover of the Month. 304, NOV-DEC 77, 6.(F-199); Perfins and  
Postcards. 349, MAY 82, 51.; First Day Of Use? 371, JUL-AUG 84, 140.(post card  
with F-199 dated NOV 2, 1908)  
A Frank Tourist Perfin. 410, JUN 88, 116.(F200); Frankly A Follow-Up.(Jack  
Brandt). 413, OCT 88, 174-175.  
(illustrated covers). 396, FEB 87, 29.(F209); Indiana Bound. 349, MAY 82,  
41.

G.

Goodwin's Ltd.(Harry Rickard). 363, OCT 83, 130.(background on G3.5 user) (illustrated covers). 396, FEB 87, 29.(G30)  
G38 - Gerlach-Barklow Co.(Douglas J. Cutler). 442, SEP 91, 188-189.  
G67 - Geo. D. Barnard & Co.(Ron S. Whyte). 442, SEP 91, 177-178.  
The Des Arc, MO. Cover Story.(Harry Rickard). 370, JUN 84, 101-104.(G68)  
Se-Tenant Perfin Varieties. 26, MAR 52, 1.(G-72); GE listing.(JUL 59) (2 pg.);Cover Talk. 334, NOV-DEC 80, 19.(unauthorized use); Look For A Surprise. (Harry Rickard). 419, MAY 89, 118, 120.(G72 and G72-1B illustrated); Caught In The Act of Breaking?(Bob Murrin). 408, APR 88, 61.(G72.1 illustrated with pin breaking?); Catalog Dilemma.(William F. Polzin). 417, MAR 89, 68-69.(G72-14 Atlanta, GA precancel)  
G76 - G.E. Stechert & Co.(Douglas J. Cutler). 442, SEP 91, 189-190.  
U.S. Catalog Notes. 384, NOV-DEC 85, 199.(G-87 correction)  
Giant Powder Company - G98.(Shannon D. Lientz, Jr.) 397, MAR 87, 41-42.  
Good But Not Perfect.(Walter P. LaForce). 409, MAY 88, 96-97.(G140)  
Catalog Dilemma.(William F. Polzin). 417, MAR 89, 68-69.(G155 pair variety); U.S. Catalog Notes.(Douglas J. Cutler). 436, FEB 91, 31.(follow-up)  
Potpourri. 254, NOV-DEC 72, 9.(G-187) background about company)  
Covers Confirming U.S. Users. 391, JUL-AUG 86, 144.(G192)

H.

Is Pattern H13 A Partial Of Pattern H15?(Douglas Cutler). 433, OCT 90, 223-224.  
The Hamburg-American Line.(Ed Haack). 389, MAY 86, 85-87.(H-18)  
Notes from Here and There...451, SEP 92, 178.(H-20 with precancel)  
Background on U.S. Perfin Users. 316, FEB 79, 6-7.(H-64)  
H102 - City and Address.(William Allen). 423, OCT 89, 208.  
Earliest U.S. Perfin Usage? 336, FEB 81, 9.(illustrates cover with H-149) cancelled 3-23-1907); No Joke...Just A Bad Case Of Dumb. 337, MAR 81, 21, 23. (1907 cover is a fake)  
H.G.H. Identified. 396, FEB 87, 32.  
Cover Corner. 344, NOV-DEC 81, 123.(H-153)  
Perfins As Postal History.(Rudy Roy). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 140, 141. (H159)  
New Catalog Information.(Harry Rickard). 392, SEP 86, 150. (H159A)  
H160 - Has The Company Name Changed?(Douglas Cutler). 433, OCT 90, 222-223.  
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. 332, SEP 80, 2.(confirms(?) ident of H-171); Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank. 336, FEB 81, 15.(reports of cover H-171 shown on MAY 1980 issue of *China Clipper*); Shanghai Banking Corporation. (Donald Rice). 449, MAY 92, 115. (H171 on cover with Shanghai 1918 cancel)  
Buy A Bond? 350, JUN 82, 53.(H-178 illustrated ad cover with WWI "Buy a Liberty Bond" handstamp)  
Hess & Clark. 347, MAR 82, 21.(H-213)  
Back Page. 357, MAR 83, 40.(H-216 on ad cover with ad collar)  
A New and a Corrected U.S. ID. 383, OCT 85, 166.(H230)  
Japanese Perfin New To The U.S.(Hideaki Nakano). 387, MAR 86, 59.(last perfin of Japan now used in U.S.)("HN")

I.

**Something New Has Been Added.** 166, MAR 65, 5.(report of new pattern for state of Illinois - I-0.5); **Perfins Ride Again.** 290, JUN 76, 2.(Misuse of I-0.5 stamps on political mailing); **Largest and Smallest U.S. Perfins?**(Harry Rickard). 421, JUL-AUG 89, 164.(I-0.5 on large stamp)  
**Notes From Here and There...** 421, JUL-AUG 89, 148-154, 159-160.(questions about I-5); **The I in the Mitt.** (Earl Ratzer). 451, SEP 92, 187-188.  
(Illustrated cover). 349, MAY 82, 46-47.(I-16)  
**Cover Confirms Identity.** 347, MAR 82, 31.(I-39)  
**The Story Behind The Perfins.**(Alan Horwitz). 207, AUG 68, nn. (shows link of patterns B-151, I-57, I-106, C-336, and C-338 to Irving Trust Company)  
**Perfins Spell Prestige.** 252, SEP 72, 6.(reports IP/CO (I-75) pattern of International Paper Co. is reserved for use of top executives)  
**Trade or Sell.** 410, JUN 88, 107-108.(I77 variety)  
**Notes From The Editor's Desk.** 417, MAR 89, 51-57.(reported ident I-79)  
**Miss Matilda Frostbite.** 400, JUN 87, 98.(I91.1)  
**A Most Unusual Perfin.**(Harry Rickard). 421, JUL-AUG 89, 166.(I91-14 and I91-17 on same stamp)  
**Some U.S. Confirming Covers.** 388, APR 86, 76, 77.(I107)  
**Perfins "Finger" Chicago Politico!** 148, SEP 63, 3.(report copied from Linn's about use of City of Chicago's official "I WILL" perfin on political mail); **The Story Behind The Perfin.** 195, AUG 67, 6.(I-116, 117, 118, 119, 119.5)

J.

**JA Times Two.**(Harry Rickard.) 435, JAN 91, 22.(J-2)  
**R5 - John A. Roebling's Sons Co.** 431, JUL-AUG 90, 161-162. (illustrated advertising cover; questions type of business)(pattern should be "J5"); **J.A. Roebling - Engineer.**(Sylvia M. Gersch). 438, APR 91, 75-78.  
**More on Winkley A.L. Co.** 395, JAN 87, 16.(possible ident for U.S. J44 and Canada J4)  
**J48 Positive Identification.**(Douglas Cutler). 431, JUL-AUG 90, 157.  
**Would You Believe a \$5.00 Columbian Perfin?** 274, NOV-DEC 74, 18.("JH" pattern reported)  
**Membership Activity.** 169, JUN 65, 1. (notes personal perfins "JH"(J-55.7) and "JO/RO"(J-115) were produced using 'homemade' perforators)  
**John Lucas & Co.?** 392, SEP 86, 153.(different idents for same pattern)  
(J-85)  
(illustrated cover). 364, NOV-DEC 83, 152.(J-108.5)  
(back page). 425, JAN 90, 24.(J-110)  
**A Double Header.**(Harry Rickard). 434, NOV-DEC 90, 260.(B116-44 and J144 on same stamp)  
**One Last Cover.** 384, NOV-DEC 85, 200.(J-146); **Johnson Service Company - J146.**(John F. Lyding). 448, APR 92, 93-94.  
**Repeat Performance.**(Harry Rickard). 397, MAR 87, 46.(J150 becoming J136.5)  
**S67?, S82?, J178.5, & A German Cover.** 392, SEP 86, 162-163. (illustrates patterns that may not be varieties but incomplete punches)  
**J181 - The James & Law Company.** 443, OCT 91, 217.  
**Notes From Here and There...**451, JUL-AUG 92, 145, 147-155. (new pattern JS/INC on Zeppelin cover)

K.

Covers and Prices. 401, JUL-AUG 87, 117.(K4 with auction price realized); Kingan & Co. Richmond, VA. 403, OCT 87, 156, 157.; Kingan Provision Company.(John F. Lyding). 444, NOV-DEC 91, 237, 239.

A Question About U.S. Pattern K10. 375, JAN 85, 16.; More on Pattern K10. 377, MAR 85, 38.

Publicity Brings New Perfins.(Floyd Walker). 309, MAY 78, 1.(new U.S. personal pattern "KIS/NER" (K-37.5).

Almost Earliest - -But Amusing. 381, JUL-AUG 85, 140.(K41 postmarked July 7, 1908; unauthorized use?)

When Small Is Better.(Harry Rickard). 434, NOV-DEC 90, 262-263.(K47)

U.S. Catalog Correction - K48.5. 405, JAN 88, 6.

K.O.T.M.(Jacob Kisner). 416, FEB 89, 32-33.(K-50); Notes From Here and There...422, SEP 89, 183-186.; Long Odds. 425, JAN 90, 22.

The Editor's Corner. 315, JAN 79, 7.(K-59 remains unidentified)

More Member Activities! 114, NOV 60, 5.(report by Al Bartleson of K-69 on cover dated June 27, 1908); First U.S. Perfin Used on June 27, 1908. 245, FEB 72, 1. (report that survey found K-69(K&E/CO) earliest reported on cover); Earliest U.S. Perfin Use.(Richard L. Mewhinney). 409, MAY 88, 84-85.(K69 cover from Bartleson collection found)

Perfin Cover of the Month. 284, NOV-DEC 75, 10.(Zeppelin flight from U.S. with K-72)

L.

The L11 Story.(Harry Rickard). 409, MAY 88, 97-98. (improper use)

(Cover Illustration). 274, NOV-DEC 74, 5.(U.S. postal card with postal perforator pattern LB (L-34) apparently used to cancel the card); A "New" Lane Bryant Perforation.(Edward S. Hoyt). 402, SEP 87, 140.("L/B" perfin cancels credit postal card; illustrated); Lane Bryant Credit Slips. 404, NOV-DEC 87, 164. (reproduces illustration and data from 1974 TPB)

Liquid Carbonic Company - L55.(Douglas J. Cutler). 436, FEB 91, 32. (illustrated correction for U.S. catalog control hole locations)

Liquid Carbonic Company.(James A. Estes). 450, JUN 92, 134-135.(L55-1)

L55-2 - Liquid Carbonic Co.(Douglas J. Cutler). 442, SEP 91, 190.

When Small Is Better.(Harry Rickard). 434, NOV-DEC 90, 262-263.(L65.5)

A Perfin new to most members. 235, MAR 71, 1.(L72.5 used on postage to mail Bulletin); If you don't Have Everett R. Liebrich's Personal Perfin. 327, MAR 80, 4.

Two New U.S. Perfins Identified. 377, MAR 85, 50.(L117)

L118 - Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.(Harry Rickard and John F. Lyding). 436, FEB 91, 25.

Story Behind the Perfin.(Floyd A. Walker). 291, JUL-AUG 76, 7. (L-130)

Lehigh Valley Coal Co.(Harry Rickard). 428, APR 90, 88.(L157 use in New York)

The Editor's Corner. 301, JUL-AUG 77, 15.(illustrates L&N/RR pattern on stamp with non-conforming Schermack-type perforations)

M.

News Notes. 42, JUL 53, 1.(recovery of Michigan (M in circle) perfins);  
Did You Know? 134, JUL 62, 3.(reports on state of Michigan's new design(M in  
circle w/o serifs); **Perfins Patterns Used By The state of Michigan.**(K. F.  
Lougee). 221, DEC 69, 2pp., nn.(describes patterns M-8.7, M-9, M-10.5 and M-  
10.7); **The Editor's Corner.** 307, MAR 78, 8.(possible new State of Michigan  
pattern illustrated); **The Editor's Corner.** 309, MAY 78, 7.(possible cause of  
Michigan variety reported in MAR); **More on Michigan.** 310, JUN 78, 6,7.; **State  
of Michigan Revisited.**(Paul Mistretta from notes by Joe Miller). 387, MAR 86,  
56-58.(studies use of 20 die machine); **Corrections To Two Articles.** 389, MAY 86,  
92.(State of Michigan Revisited article in MAR 86 Bulletin); **State of Michigan  
Re-Revisited.**(Douglas Cutler). 453, OCT 92, 206-207.(New pattern "S in circle";  
illustrated)  
Several Confirming Covers. 390, JUN 86, 100.(M25)  
Catalog Rate Notice - **M49.5.**(Harry Rickard). 403, OCT 87, 155.("E" vice  
"B")  
The Story Behind The Perfin. 197, OCT 67, 4.(M-50)  
Bonus Perfin Cover of the Month. 282, SEP 75, 4.(M-72 on cover sent to  
Argentina, returned with postage due stamps)  
Dave Smith's Foursome. 404, NOV-DEC 87, 167.(M75)  
Pattern M90 Inquiry.(Douglas J. Cutler). 436, FEB 91, 34, 39.; **Notes From  
Here and There...**438, APR 91, 79-81.  
New MDR Pattern.(Harry Rickard). 438, APR 91, 95-96.(M-97 variety)  
M104 - **Manhattan Electrical Supply.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 444, NOV-DEC 91,  
234.  
M123 - **Who Was The User?**(Joe Laura, Jr.). 432, SEP 90, 189-190.  
The Missing Link.(Philip E. Gehring). 369, MAY 84, 92-93.(M-141)  
Manhattan Life Insurance Company. 426, FEB 90, 46.(M158 ident); **Notes From  
Here and There...**429, MAY 90, 97, 99-102.  
Three Interesting Covers. 385, JAN 86, 27-28.(M176)  
Which MNB/O Do You Have?(Harry Rickard). 418, APR 89, 92.  
The A.S.D.A. Show. 126, DEC 61, 4.(reports purchase of mint block of 12  
of Scott #505 with "MP/CO" pattern); **More Gallimaufry.** 203, MAY 68, 4.(US 505  
(color error) with pattern M-205 in block of 12); **Moline Plow Company M205 in  
2 Cent Error Block.**(Harry Rickard). 405, JAN 88, 18.  
Help Wanted. 263, OCT 73, 6.(Moline Plow Co. varieties)  
Corner Card Not Always the Answer.(William C. Allen). 451, JUL-AUG 92, 166-  
168.(illustrated; MP/RR (M-211) used by stamp dealer)  
A New User of M238.(Harry Rickard). 420, JUN 89, 136.  
Trade or Sell. 410, JUN 88, 107-108.(M253 variety)  
Pattern M258.5.(Harry Rickard). 418, APR 89, 90.(self-made repairs to die?)  
Dudley G. Gray, Railroader?(Harry Rickard). 413, OCT 88, 184. (use of M273  
and M274 on private(?) cover)  
M&Ms on Post Card. 396, FEB 87, 24.(M298)  
Frustration Over Cover "Fonts".(Edward S. Hoyt). 423, OCT 89, 214, 216.  
(possible explanation for their use)(M-302)  
Dave Smith's Foursome. 404, NOV-DEC 87, 167.(M-307)  
A Perfins Crash Cover. 271, JUL-AUG 74, 1.(M-309)  
Help needed in updating Railroad Catalog. 244, DEC71-JAN 72, 2.(Did a  
railroad use "M&M" pattern?)

**N.**

- Ratty Cover of the Year.**(John F. Lyding). 427, MAR 90, 65.(N12)  
**N13 - New Amsterdam.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 444, NOV-DEC 91, 234-235.  
**NBC Perfin N30.** 423, OCT 89, 213.(perfin used on returned for additional postage cover)  
**Want Ads and Notices.** 398, APR 87, 61.(Scott 292 with "NCB" pattern offered)  
**UN Perfin.** 256, FEB 73, 9.(N-44 found on UN Scott #6)  
**Some Notes From Joe Miller.**(Paul A. Mistretta). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 124-127. (Schermack with N54)  
**Acquisition or Accident?**(Harry Rickard). 415, JAN 89, 20.(N68)  
**Perfin Cover of the Month.** 309, MAY 78, 4.(N-89 on catapult cover)  
**National Geographic Society.** 45, OCT 53, 1.(notes illustration of its perfin in OCT issue of magazine)(N90); **NGS Perfin Is On Polar History Cover.** 270, JUN 74, 4.(details of National Geographic's NGS pattern as shown in National Geographic OCT 53 article); **National Geographic Society.** 381, JUL-AUG 85, 136. (submitted by Joe Miller). (reproduces page from OCT 53 issue showing "NGS" special perfins cover); **Update on G. M. Grosvenor.** 383, OCT 85, 165.(corrects identity of sender of National Geographic cover)  
**User of U.S. N108.5 Identified.** 382, SEP 85, 150.  
**New York Life listing.**(SEP 60)(1 pg.); **New York Life Insurance Company.** 132, MAY 62, 3.(NLY patterns used in Canada and US listed); **Revised listing NLY.**(JAN 65)(10 pg.); **Revised listing NLY.**(MAR 65)(5 pg.); **Revised and corrected diagram of "control holes" for NY Life perfins.**(K. F. Lougee). 238, JUN 71, 7.; **New York Life Patterns.**(Harry Rickard). 409, MAY 88, 94. (changes listing method)(NOTE: this change was disallowed; listed for record purposes)  
**N113 - New City.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 444, NOV-DEC 91, 235.  
**Perfins Used For Postage Due.** 398, APR 87, 64.(N129 on 1-cent Franklin used for postage due)  
**N133 - -Additional User.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 444, NOV-DEC 91, 236.  
**U.S. Catalog Correction.**(Harry Rickard). 404, NOV-DEC 87, 184.(N163)  
**Clipped From the Mail.** 334, NOV-DEC 80, 10.(reports find of Scott #505 with N-173)  
**Single Die Perforators Revisited.**(Harry Rickard). 417, MAR 89, 67-68. (N-175)  
**Which R.R.??** 384, NOV-DEC 85, 187.(questions multiple patterns (N-176 and S-216) with RPO cancel); **Which RR -- Some Answers.** (Robert W. McQuown). 385, JAN 86, 22-23.  
**More on N205.**(Harry Rickard). 386, FEB 86, 42.  
**Non-Commercial Norfolk & Western.** 395, JAN 87, 10-11.(N-211)

**O.**

- ("Old Ironsides").** 415, JAN 89, 23-24.(O-44); **Notes From Here and There...**434, NOV-DEC 90, 231-236.(follow-up article)  
**Cover Salutes Pat Herst.** 341, JUL-AUG 81, 67.(Oregon Stamp Society commemorative cover with O-70.5); **OSS and Beavers.** 426, FEB 90, 46.(O-70.5)  
**Notes From Here and there...**442, SEP 91, 169, 171-177.(correct spelling for 071)  
**Covers and Prices.** 401, JUL-AUG 87, 117.(O-74)



076 - New Location.(Harry Rickard). 441, JUL-AUG 91, 149.  
Help Wanted.(Harry Rickard). 430, JUN 90, 141.(0-87)  
Correction of User Pattern.(Harry Rickard). 415, JAN 89, 21.(092)

P.

Is This The Only Complete P22.8?(Harry Rickard). 427, MAR 90, 52.  
Jones - Gibbs Correspondence.(D.A. Cooper). 446, FEB 92, 31-34, 39.(P40)  
A New and a Corrected U.S. ID. 383, OCT 85, 166.(P51.3)  
San Francisco Bureau Print Number (P55) Revised.(Harry Rickard). 401, JUL-  
AUG 87, 115.  
To Correct A Small Error - P56.1.(Harry Rickard). 405, JAN 88, 3.  
Potential Varieties.(Harry Rickard). 439, MAY 91, 116-117.(P60 variety)  
Background on U.S. Perfin Users.(Edwin C. Haack). 321, JUL-AUG 79, 3-4,  
5.(P-70 and W-154A)  
New Perfins For A.P.S. And Our Club. 298, APR 77, 1, 2.(P 80.1 through  
80.5); SAGA of the Club Covers. 299, MAY 77, 2.("First Days" of club's "PF"  
pattern 'cancelled' with UV ink); (illustrated cover). 304, NOV-DEC 77, 15.(last  
day cover of Club's "PF" perfin); Notes From Here and There...429, MAY 90, 97,  
99-102.(reprint of article about 5 club officers' perfins - P80.1 through 80.5);  
Notes From Here and There...430, JUN 90, 122-125.(more on special patterns P80.1  
through 80.5); More on SESCAL 77.(Albert Spencer). 436, FEB 91, 43-46.  
(illustrates the five "PF" perfins and "APS" perfin)  
Pattern P81's Adventures.(Harry Rickard). 448, APR 92, 88.  
Cover Corner. 353, OCT 82, 91.(P-101)  
Perfin Cover of the Month. 321, JUL-AUG 79, 9.(P-108)  
P111- Albert Pick & Company.(Douglas J. Cutler). 446, FEB 92, 31.  
A Catalog Correction. 110, JUL 60, 2.(P-112)  
PL PL PL PL PL PL.(Harry Rickard). 403, OCT 87, 153.(P119.3)  
P150.(Harry Rickard). 430, JUN 90, 129.  
Notes From Here and There...441, JUL-AUG 91, 145, 147-148.(possible ident  
P-165.7)  
Phelps Publishing Die Variety. 377, MAR 85, 52.(die varieties of P170);  
Phelps Publishing Cover. 380, JUN 85, 113.; Illegal Use Of P170.(William C.  
Allen). 419, MAY 89, 113. (illustrated with faked cancel)  
Question Corner. 250, JUL 72, 2.(poses question 5(does perfinned complete-  
booklet pane exist); Question Corner. 253, OCT 72, 5-6.(pattern PPC found on  
booklet stamps)  
1918 Airmail Perfin On Cover.(Joe R. Kirker). 420, JUN 89, 121.(P185)  
Perfin Cover of the Month. 274, NOV-DEC 74, 12.(P-188); Perfin Cover of  
the Month. 277, MAR 75, 4.; Background on U.S. Perfin Users. 316, FEB 79, 6-7;  
PPI/ECO Survey. 336, FEB 81, 15. (requests help; lists stamp issue pattern found  
on); PPI/ECO Known On 15 Stamps. 349, MAY 82, 45.; A P188 Update.(Dave Savadge).  
377, MAR 85, 38.  
Background on U.S. Perfin Users.(Edwin C. Haack). 313, OCT 78, 4.(P-195)  
Secretarial Comments.(Dave Stump). 123, AUG 61, 1.(notes discontinuance  
of use of perfins by PRR(P-196); Perfins bring Record Price. 359, MAY 83, 63.  
(\$4750. plus 10% for PRR Zeppelin covers)  
P208.5 Positive Identification.(Douglas J. Cutler). 447, MAR 92, 67.  
Pittsburgh Steel Company. 397, MAR 87, 40.(P222)  
Additional Data on U.S. P224. 379, MAY 85, 85.

**Largest and Smallest U.S. Perfins?**(Harry Rickard). 421, JUL-AUG 89, 164.  
(P-236 on small stamp)

Q.

**Q3 - Probable Identification.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 448, APR 92, 90.

R.

**R6 - Childs & Co.**(Douglas Cutler). 434, NOV-DEC 90, 264.(ident correction?)  
**Red Diamonds.**(Harry Rickard). 372, SEP 84, 148.(R-46)  
**Tom Allison's Exhibit Page.** 404, NOV-DEC 87, 165.(improper use of R75);  
**The L11 Story.**(Harry Rickard). 409, MAY 88, 97-98.(R-75 improper use)  
**Member's Hobby Enables Dealer to Find Client.** (condensed from an article  
by Ernest Kehr in the New York Herald Tribune for July 1942. Courtesy Charles  
Metzs.) 14, MAY 47, 2.(story of RIC(O)/LD perfins used to identify a letter  
writer)(R-86)  
**R88 Royal Insurance Company.** 447, MAR 92, 69.  
**Beyond The Holes.** 255, JAN 73, 10.(R-97) company background data)  
**R118 Has An Extra Dot.**(Douglas Cutler). 431, JUL-AUG 90, 162-163.  
**R136.5 - Remington Typewriter Company.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 448, APR 92,  
90-91.  
**R167A - Remien & Kuhnaert Company.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 448, APR 92, 91-  
92.

S.

**Perfin Pattern Mystery - "S".**(Harry Rickard). 413, OCT 88, 176.  
**Swift & Co. listing.**(AUG 60)(2 pg.)(S-2); **Listing of Swift for mimeo  
catalog.**(AUG 69)(1 pg.)  
**Additional Postage Required.**(Harry Rickard). 441, JUL-AUG 91, 149-150.  
(S-8)  
**S22 - Sheldon Axle & Spring.**(Harry Rickard). 439, MAY 91, 102.  
**Standard Accident Insurance Co.**(Albert E. McWha). 442, SEP 91, 195-196.  
(S25)  
**S67?, S82?, J178.5, & A German Cover.** 392, SEP 86, 162-163.(illustrates  
patterns that may not be varieties but incomplete punches)  
**An Oddity From Linns.** 379, MAY 85, 93.(S-73)  
(illustrated cover). 410, JUN 88, 115.(S-74)  
**S95 - Siegel Co & Co.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 450, JUN 92, 128-129.; **Notes From  
Here and There...** 451, SEP 92, 172.(background on Siegel Cooper)  
**Coolidge Memento.**(Martin Ehde). 416, FEB 89, 45-46.(S99)  
**More on Se-Tenants.**(Paul A. Mistretta). 324, NOV-DEC 79, 2.(S-121 and  
S-121a)  
**Unknown Sender and Recipient.**(Harry Rickard). 440, JUN 91, 138-139.  
(S-128)  
**Question About The User Of U.S. S131.**(Ed Hoyt). 379, MAY 85, 94.  
**S-142 Reconstruction.** 364, NOV-DEC 83, 134-135.  
**Beyond The Holes.** 258, APR 73, 2.(S-169 user company data)  
**Research Needed.**(Douglas Cutler). 430, JUN 90, 133.(S175.5)  
**The Editor's Corner.** 274, NOV-DEC 74, 17.(S-180 on registration stamp)

State of New Jersey Perfin.(Paul T. Jackson). 291, JUL-AUG 76, 9. (discusses varieties from two machines in use); State of New Jersey Notes. 385, JAN 86, 2-8.(patterns S191 and S191.5 detailed); SNJ Notes -- Part 2 (Conclusion).(Ed Denson). 386, FEB 86, 29-34.

Revised Standard Oil listing.(MAR 59)(2 pg.)(S-195)

"A Control" Perfin. 307, MAR 78, 7.(S-195-15 on Wichita, Kansas precancel on Kansas overprint)

(illustrated cover). 400, JUN 87, 100.(S-198)

Trade or Sell. 410, JUN 88, 107-108.(S-203 variety); Member Doings. 150, NOV 63, 3.(SO/RV (S-203) pattern on Scott 505 reported)

News Notes. 42, JUL 53, 1.(a burglary involving perfins of SP RR in Oregon)

Notes From Here and There...451, JUL-AUG 92, 145, 147-155.(S-215 same as S-213B?)

Which R.R.?? 384, NOV-DEC 85, 187.(questions multiple patterns (N-176 and S-216) with RPO cancel); Which RR -- Some Answers. (Robe W. McQuown). 385, JAN 86, 22-23.

A New Perfin from the SPA. 328, APR 80, 8.(S-218.5)

The Editor's Corner. 299, MAY 77, 7.(two strips of Scott #345 Schermack coils with S-234)

The Social Register(S-244). 343, OCT 81, 89.

(Back page). 383, OCT 85, 180.(S-286)

Unusual Card Common Perfin S287.(Harry Rickard). 431, JUL-AUG 90, 157-158.

Perfin Cover of the Month. 292, SEP 76, 2.(U.S. Scott # F1 with S-301)

U.S. Catalog Notes. 384, NOV-DEC 85, 199.(S-313 correction)

S321 - S.W. Straus & Co., Inc.(Douglas Cutler). 450, JUN 92, 129-130.

Other Notes From The Convention. 443, OCT 91, 200-202. (possible ident for S335.5)

Dave Smith's Foursome. 404, NOV-DEC 87, 167.(S338.7A)

It Pays To Check Your Perfins.(Harry Rickard). 419, MAY 89, 112.(S343 variety)

Possible User Identification - U.S. S348.(F. Joe Miller). 390, JUN 86, 104.

Sears Roebuck & Co.(Thomas J. Gerace). 450, JUN 92, 139-140.(validation perfin on postal card)

## T.

Thomas Cooke & Sons.(Boris Pritt). 389, MAY 86, 90-91.(worldwide patterns)(T-25)

A New Oldest U.S. Usage. 381, JUL-AUG 85, 131.(T44)

Title Guarantee & Trust Co. (Douglas J. Cutler). 451, SEP 92, 181-182.

T48 - Hamm Brewing Company.(Douglas Cutler). 434, NOV-DEC 90, 263.

Literature ad Data. 67, FEB 56, 1.(notes that Hawaii rescinded order requiring perfins); News. 114, NOV 60, 2.(report that (T-49) rarely used now);

Hawaiian Perfins article.(MAY 61)(2 pg.); The Hawaiian Perfin. 120, MAY 61, 7. (comments about Hawaii perfin article in this issue and other perfins use in Hawaii);

Patterns From Hawaii. 2, SEP 65, 2. (Note that though use rescinded in 1955, some offices still using TH pattern); Briefly Noted. 268, APR 74, 3.(list of stamps with Hawaii "TH" pattern);

More T.H. Issues Reported. 271, JUL-AUG 74, 4.; Hawaii Revisited. 276, FEB 75, 3,4.(reprint of E. M. Pickop article in May

1961 Bulletin, plus updated checklist); **Perfin Cover(s) of the Month -Hawaiian Style.** 276, FEB 75, 4.; **Cover Corner.** 376, FEB 85, 29.(on QSL card)  
St. Joseph perfins. 336, FEB 81, 15.(possible ident for T-64)  
Question Corner. 260, JUN 73, 3.(poses question 26(earliest use of "Trav"));  
Question Corner. 264, NOV-DEC 73, 9.(Trav postmarked May 10, 1910 reported); **TRAV (T-81) and its Varieties.**(Harry Rickard). 333, OCT 80, 1,4.; **Take Another Look at Your U.S. Perfins.(The TRAV story revisited).**(Harry Rickard). 339, MAY 81, 47. **Potential Varieties.**(Harry Rickard). 439, MAY 91, 116-117.  
The Des Arc, MO. Cover Story.(Harry Rickard). 370, JUN 84, 101-104.  
(T-87)  
T95 - -Stratton & Terstegge Co. 443, OCT 91, 215-216.; **Notes From Here and There...**445, JAN 92, 1, 15-16.(A-197 used by Stratton & Terstegge also)  
Interocean Export.(Harry Rickard). 415, JAN 89, 18.(T119)

#### U.

**Double Delight.**(Harry Rickard). 419, MAY 89, 114.(U32 with experimental New Orleans precancel)  
**New U. Of Missouri Type.** 311, JUL-AUG 78, 2.(illustrated); **More on U. of Missouri Perfin.** 312, SEP 78, 2.; **The University of Missouri.** 341, JUL-AUG 81, 65.(U-40.5 die transferred to new electrically operated machine); **University of Missouri - Revisited.**(Norman W. Touchette). 426, FEB 90, 43-45.  
**University of Nebraska Perfin.** 324, NOV-DEC 79, 4.(illustrates the five dies)  
**Dull Day Diversion.**(Harry Rickard). 442, SEP 91, 178-179.(die varieties of U55)  
**Information needed.** 75, JUL 57, 3.(U-69)  
**The Courtesy Stamp.**(Harry Rickard). 444, NOV-DEC 91, 227.("USP"(U-87) and "W" punched in same stamp)  
Question Corner. 260, JUN 73, 3.(poses question 25(why did Veterans Administration use perfins(U-99))); **Question Corner.** 263, OCT 73, 7.(explains U.S. government agencies use of perfins)  
**Contact Printing Example.**(Harry Rickard). 410, JUN 88, 104.(U104.5)

#### V.

**Patterns V27, V27A, V28, V28A.**(Harry Rickard). 420, JUN 89, 141.  
**Background on U.S. Perfin Users.** 316, FEB 79, 6,7.(V-30)); **V30 - Interesting Use.**(Ivan F. Pfalser). 451, SEP 92, 185-186.

#### W.

**Cloverine Salve and U.S. Perfin W-4.**(Harry Rickard). 360, JUN 83, 68.  
**Additional Variety of W7 Reported.** 448, APR 92, 94.  
Question Corner. 250, JUL 72, 2.(poses question 5(does perfinned complete booklet pane exist); **Question Corner.** 252, SEP 72, 5.(booklet pane pair with W-8a reported)  
Question Corner. 253, OCT 72, 5-6.(pattern WAB (W-15)found on booklet stamps)  
**Perfins Renewal Perfin.** 429, MAY 90, 119-120.(W-20.5)  
**Confirming The User of W22.** 394, NOV-DEC 86, 201.

Cover Corner. 351, JUL-AUG 82, 75.(W-43)  
 Out of the In-basket. 332, SEP 80, 8.(W-46 user forerunner of General Mills)

The Catalog. 108, MAY 60, 3.(notes appearance of WE pattern with 7 holes in stem of W, and seeks more info)(W-72); **WE Pattern Pics Needed.** 269, MAY 74, 2.

**W125 Modern Woodmen of America.**(Robert W. Szymanski). 449, MAY 92, 118.  
**Notes From The Editor's Desk.** 417, MAR 89, 51-57.(reported ident for W-127)

**Covers Confirming U.S. Users.** 391, JUL-AUG 86, 144.(W82)  
**W83 - Weston Versus Western.**(Harry Rickard), 430, JUN 90, 142.; **Notes From Here and There...**432, SEP 90, 171-177.(update on W-83)  
**Walter Field Co.**(Harry Rickard). 408, APR 88, 61.(new variety of W-85)  
**Some U.S. Confirming Covers.** 388, APR 86, 76, 77.(W104)  
**From the Catalog Chairman.**(K. F. Lougee). 139, JAN 63, 2.(W-111 precanceled "Warren, PA?"); **W111 Perfin (Unauthorized Use?).**(Leroy L. Ross). 398, APR 87, 57.; **W111 - State of Wisconsin.**(Joe Kirker). 437, MAR 91, 58.  
**Only The Tip Of The Iceberg.**(Richard L. Mewhinney). 410, JUN 88, 101. (sample from a group of covers with 'borrowed' perfins(W-120)  
**Sharp Eyed Auction Watcher.**(Harry Rickard). 414, NOV-DEC 88, 205-206. (ident of W128); **New Ones To Look For.**(Harry Rickard). 421, JUL-AUG 89, 162.(W128 varieties)  
**Perfin Cover of the Month.** 314, NOV-DEC 78, 18.(U.S. bisect with W-131)  
**Not Just an Address.**(Stuart A. Johnston). 442, SEP 91, 193-195.(research to identify "WM/G", pattern W-133)  
**W141- User Identified.**(Douglas Cutler). 430, JUN 90, 132.  
**Political Times.**(Paul Jackson). 415, JAN 89, 18-19.(W142A on Republican National Committee cover)  
**Background on U.S. Perfin Users.**(Edwin C. Haack). 321, JUL-AUG 79, 3-4, 5.(P-70 and W-154A); **A Western Pacific Question.**(Paul Mistretta). 372, SEP 84, 146.(strip of 10 "WP" with one W-154A and nine W-154B illustrated); **Further Comments on Patterns W154-155.** 379, MAY 85, 97-98.(information provided by Harry Rickard and Joe Miller)  
**The W158 Puzzle.**(Harry Rickard). 426, FEB 90, 41-42.  
**White Pass & Yukon Revisited.** 388, APR 86, 75.(W-171)  
**Bonus Cover of the Month.** 277, MAR 75, 7.(W-193); **Why Destroy Good Postage?** 392, SEP 86, 156.(cancelled perfins on covers not mailed?)  
**Western Union Branch offices.**(NOV 62)(2 pg.); **W199-3 Western Union.**(John F. Lyding). 448, APR 92, 93.; **Possible Misuse of W199-5.** 420, JUN 89, 135.; **Flea Market Fun.**(Eli M. Baucher). 369, MAY 84, 94-95.(W-199-9); **Catalog Authentication.** (Harry Rickard). 406, FEB 88, 27.(W199-19 city, as illustrated on Lindbergh card)  
**A New Pattern For Security Purposes.** 373, OCT 84, 174-176.(detailed University of Wisconsin "W(U)" pattern acquisition and use article, with illustrated CUMMINS ad and illustration of two rejected patterns)  
**Western Union Telegraph Company Perfin Identifications.** (FEB 67)(7 pg.) (W-203)  
**Some U.S. Confirmations.** 393, OCT 86, 171.(W219)  
**W222 - T.W. Wood & Sons.** 427, MAR 90, 68-70.  
**Perfin Prices.** 96, MAY 59, 3.(one US lot not sold with WLG pattern on Scott #77 (1861-66 black Lincoln); pattern not cataloged)

X.

Club Notes. 230, SEP 70, 2.(copy of "XLNT" in auction 10)  
X-1 Brings 4.70 in Auction 13. 250, JUL 72, 1.

Y.

Unlocking A Secret.(Harry Rickard). 448, APR 92, 87.(Y13)

Z.

New Commercial U.S. Pattern. 389, MAY 86, 91.(ZC/DB of Zion Church  
Designers & Builders)

**Numerals.**

The Editor's Corner. 291, JUL-AUG 76, 15.(explains "85%" pattern meaning);  
Perfin Pattern Number 29.(Douglas J. Cutler). 451, SEP 92, 182.(illustrated use  
in Chicago)

Number 2 - Dates of Usage.(William Allen). 420, JUN 89, 144.

**Designs.**

Our Readers Write(Part 3). 371, JUL-AUG 84, 131.("BEAVER" design debuts)  
Did You Know That. 200, JAN 68, 4.(asks confirmation of Design #9 ident  
as "CALIPERS".)

Background on U.S. Perfin Users.(Edwin C. Haack). 313, OCT 78, 4.(Design  
14)

The Editor's Corner. 287, MAR 76, 4.(design #23); Japanese Perfins Don't  
Ordinarily Show Up on U.S. Stamps. 330, JUN 80, 3.(design #23 is Japanese  
character?); Japanese Pattern #23 In Perfins Catalog.(Harry Rickard). 405, JAN  
88, 14.

Notes From Here and There...441, JUL-AUG 91, 145, 147-148.(data on design  
25 requested)

The Des Arc, MO. Cover Story.(Harry Rickard). 370, JUN 84, 101-104.(Design  
27)

Cancel Punches and Sewing Machines?!?(Dave Cooper, with Paul Mistretta).  
376, FEB 85, 26-27.(receipt perforator use with design #33); A Puzzle.(Richard  
L. Mewhinney). 416, FEB 89, 46.(design #33 on postal card canceled 1902)

Purchased, Merged or Moved.(Joann Thomas). 436, FEB 91, 47-48.(Design 41  
and D36 used by successor companies?)

Something Very New. 233, DEC70-JAN71, 6.(design #46(Trophy); Trophy Brand  
Nuts Perfin.(Harry Rickard). 414, NOV-DEC 88, 189.; Mailer's Postmark Permits.  
415, JAN 89, 7.; More on Trophy Brand Perfin.(Harry Rickard). 416, FEB 89, 29,  
30.; Notes From Here and There...428, APR 90, 73. (background on design 46 -  
"Trophy", by Floyd A. Walker)

OSS and Beavers. 426, FEB 90, 46.(Design 52)

Schermacks.(see U.S. Special Studies)

## Dual (Double Punch) Perfins

**Other Oddities.** 26, MAR 52, 1.(two different patterns on same stamp)  
**Perfins Puzzler.** 266, FEB 74, 7.(questions how dual patterns can occur)  
**More 'Two-fers'.** 270, JUN 74, 2.(additional finds); **More About Those 'Two-fers'.** 272, SEP 74, 5.(plausible explanation for dual perfins)  
**A Very Unusual Pattern.**(Harry Rickard). 420, JUN 89, 139-140.  
**A Double Header.**(Harry Rickard). 434, NOV-DEC 90, 260.(B116-44 and J144 on same stamp)  
**The Courtesy Stamp.**(Harry Rickard). 444, NOV-DEC 91, 227.("USP" and "W" punched in same stamp)

## Illegal Size

**"AMERICAN APPRAISAL" perfin.**(APR 66)1 pg.; **A Perfin Oddity.** 52, MAY 54, 1.(American Appraisal Co. use of whole word); **Perfin Cover of the Month.** 306, FEB 78, 2.(cover with "AMERICA" part of "AMERICAN APPRAISAL" on pair of stamps); **American Appraisal Company.**(John R. Macdonald). 437, MAR 91, 52-54.(illustrated; detailed)

**COMPEX "Perfin".** 184, SEP 66, 3.

**LEW CO. CHICAGO.**(Harry Rickard). 433, OCT 90, 198.(illustrated); **Strange Hoarders.**(Earl Ratzer). 448, APR 92, 94-95.("LEW/CO/CHICAGO" found in old mixture); **Strange Hoarders Update.** 449, MAY 92, 100-101.

**Se-Tenant Perfin Varieties.** 26, MAR 52, 1.(National Bank of the Republic); **Longest Perfin?** 175, DEC 65, 4.(report of "NBREPUBLIC" blanket pattern in Stump's collection); **National Bank of the Republic.** 121, JUN 61, 2-3.(argument that NBREPUBLIC perfin does not exist); **National Bank of the Republic.**(Harry Rickard and John F. Lyding). 440, JUN 91, 141-143.(detailed study); **National Bank of the Republic.**(F.J. "Joe" Miller). 440, JUN 91, 143-144.(more on "NBREPUBLIC"); **Notes From Here and There...**442, SEP 91, 169, 171-177.(National Bank of the Republic follow-up); **Notes From Here and There...**446, FEB 92, 25, 27-28.(more on "NBREPUBLIC")

**Unusual Patterns.**(Douglas Cutler). 431, JUL-AUG 90, 161.

## Personal Perfins

**Building Your Personal Perfins Collection.** 334, NOV-DEC 80, 7-9.(lists and illustrates all personal U.S. perfins and sources for copies of many)

## Questionable Use

**Cover Talk.** 334, NOV-DEC 80, 19.illustrates 2 covers with unauthorized use of perfins)

**Unofficial Perfin use - - One Explanation.**(Elwood Meschter). 373, OCT 84, 173.

**Recycled? Perfins.** 388, APR 86, 70-71.

**Only The Tip Of The Iceberg.**(Richard L. Mewhinney). 410, JUN 88, 101.  
(sample from a group of covers with 'borrowed' perfins(W-120))

**Travelers' Tourist.** 430, JUN 90, 137-138.(F-68 on Travelers Insurance Co. ad cover)

**Corner Card Not Always the Answer.**(William C. Allen). 451, JUL-AUG 92, 166-168.(illustrated; MP/RR (M-211) used by stamp dealer and CBK (C-41) on insurance company cover with unrelated(?) address)

## Research

**From the Catalog Chairman.**(K. F. Lougee). 139, JAN 63, 2.(B-3 and W-111 precanceled "Warren, PA"?)

**Perfin Page of the Month.** 289, MAY 76, 4.(seven illustrated "unknown" items)

**The Editor's Corner.** 320, JUN 79, 7.(U.S. unidentified patterns on Olympic stamps)

**A Still, Moonless Evening Had Settled Over the Neighborhood.**(Bill Cummings and Elaine Milano). 359, MAY 83, 57,63.(discusses concerns about missing holes and conflict between perfins and precancels)

**A New View of U.S. Perfins.** 336, FEB 81, 11.(introduces columns by Harry Rickard on U.S. varieties)

**Take Another Look...At Your U.S. Perfins.**(Harry Rickard). 336, FEB 81, 11-12.(illustrates and discusses varieties from catalog listings; begins series); 337, MAR 81, 25; 338, APR 81, 41; 339, MAY 81, 47; 340, JUN 81, 55; 341, JUL-AUG 81, 63; 342, SEP 81, 79; 343, OCT 81, 91; 344, NOV-DEC 81, 103; 345, JAN 82, 4; 346, FEB 82, 11; 347, MAR 82, 23; 348, APR 82, 39; 349, MAY 82, 46; 350, JUN 82, 55; 351, JUL-AUG 82, 71; 354, NOV-DEC 82, 115; 364, NOV-DEC 83, 136; 369, MAY 84, 82-83.

**How Random Holes Are Made.**(Harry Rickard). 366, FEB 84, 24.

**Notes From U.S. Catalog Chairman.**(Harry Rickard). 382, SEP 85, 141-142. (varieties and new patterns reported)

**U.S. Catalog Notes.** 384, NOV-DEC 85, 199.(two corrections and a new ident.)

**New Catalog Information...And Questions.**(Harry Rickard). 385, JAN 86, 9.

**U.S. Catalog Chairman's Notes.**(Harry Rickard). 388, APR 86, 66-67, 68.

**Some New Die Varieties.**(Harry Rickard). 390, JUN 86, 98.

**Two Pattern ID's Lead to Some Theory.**(Bill Cummings). 390, JUN 86, 118.(a "Rule of Similar Letters" to interpret broken pattern dies)

**U.S. Catalog Notes.**(Harry Rickard). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 123.

**Lots of Catalog Questions.**(Harry Rickard). 393, OCT 86, 172-175.

**U.S. Catalog Notes.**(Harry Rickard). 394, NOV-DEC 86, 203.

**A New Perfins Theory.**(Harry Rickard). 395, JAN 87, 14.

**Potential New Varieties to Look For.**(Harry Rickard). 401, JUL-AUG 87, 102, 103.

**Simplification of N113 Listings.**(Harry Rickard). 406, FEB 88, 26, 27. (proposed renumbering); **New York Life Patterns.**(Harry Rickard). 409, MAY 88, 94. (changes listing method)(NOTE: this change was disallowed; listed for record purposes)

**U.S. Catalog Topics.**(Douglas Cutler). 412, SEP 88, 147-151. (first article by new U.S. Catalog Chairman)

**When User and Perfin Do Not Match.**(Harry Rickard). 415, JAN 89, 19.

**The Swisher Letters.**(Paul Jackson). 418, APR 89, 73, 75-80.(illustrated correspondence of early perfins researcher; detailed)

**Catalog Decisions.**(Harry Rickard). 420, JUN 89, 141-142.



**Contest! Win A "B" Rated Perfin.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 431, JUL-AUG 90, 155. (five mystery patterns illustrated); **Contest Winner.**(Douglas Cutler). 443, OCT 91, 203.

**Largest and Smallest U.S. Perfins?**(Harry Rickard). 421, JUL-AUG 89, 164.

**Information For Members.**(Douglas Cutler). 425, JAN 90, 6-8.(first part of plans by U.S. Catalog Chairman); 426, FEB 90, 27-29.

**Assistance Required.**(John F. Lyding). 430, JUN 90, 139-140.(D-36 multiple punch into cover)

**Unusual Patterns.**(Douglas Cutler). 431, JUL-AUG 90, 161.

**Why Some Patterns Show Wrong User.**(Harry Rickard). 435, JAN 91, 22.

**Whatzis?**(Douglas J. Cutler). 436, FEB 91, 34.(illustrated unknown U.S.)

**Research Help Requested.**(J. C. Johnson). 437, MAR 91, 69-70. (Canada A-2 and U.S. A-140 appear to be same pattern)

**Comments Solicited.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 440, JUN 91, 140.(U.S. Scott # 264 with unknown perforation)

### **Use on pre-1908 Stamps and Early Commemoratives**

**Is It Possible?** 80, DEC 57, 1.(report of Scott #70 with perfin "JB" in Pat Herst Auction)

**Perfin Prices.** 96, MAY 59, 3.(US auction lot not sold with WLG pattern on Scott #77 (1861-66 black Lincoln); pattern not cataloged)

**Are Columbian Perfins Legitimate?** 259, MAY 73, 1,8.(discussion of perfins on Columbian issues and what constitutes a legitimate perfin); **Would You Believe a \$5.00 Columbian Perfin?** 274, NOV-DEC 74, 18.; **More On Columbians.** 302, SEP 77, 2.; **Still More On Columbians.** 304, NOV-DEC 77, 4.; **Perfins on "Early" U.S. Issues.** 307, MAR 78, 6.(Several Columbians illustrated); **Columbian Issues.**(D.W. Andersen). 403, OCT 87, 147.(lists all reported to date; illustrates additional find); **Commemorative Perfins.**(Robert J. Schwerdt). 433, OCT 90, 225-226.(early U.S. commemorative issues(Columbians, Trans-Mississippi, etc., through Jamestown); patterns and issues?)

**Perfins on "Early" U.S. Issues.** 307, MAR 78, 6.(Pan-American issue)

**Want Ads and Notices.** 398, APR 87, 61.(Scott 292 with "NCB" pattern offered, illustrated)

**Notes and Comments.** 416, FEB 89, 25, 27-28.(U.S. Scott #70 with perfin)

**Notes From Here and There...**433, OCT 90, 196-197.("BC" punch in U.S. Banknote issue shown)

**Commemorative Perfins.**(Robert J. Schwerdt). 433, OCT 90, 225-226.(early U.S. commemorative issues(Columbians, Trans-Mississippi, etc., through Jamestown); patterns and issues?)

**Experimental Cancels And Perfins.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 435, JAN 91, 23.(U.S. Banknote issues with perfins)

**Comments Solicited.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 440, JUN 91, 140.(U.S. Scott # 264 with unknown perforation)

## U.S. Companies' Perfins Patterns Used Abroad

**Foreign Perfins.** 193, JUN 67, 6. (notes some patterns of U.S. companies used abroad)

**International Harvester Perfins used on Foreign Stamps.** (FEB 70) (1 pg.)

**Worldwide Perfins of the Eastman Kodak Company.** 242, OCT 71, 6.

**U.S. Firms In Czechoslovakia.** (Vojtech Maxa). 255, JAN 73, 7. (illustrates 3 patterns and identifies 2)

**Perfins of U.S. Companies Abroad.** (Jan Prins). 284, NOV-DEC 75, 3-4. (beginning of a definitive series, fully illustrated) **Installation Two.** 286, FEB 75, 5-7. **Installation Three.** 288, APR 76, 3-4. **Installation Four.** 289, MAY 76, 3. **Installation Five - Additional Data From Readers.** 294, NOV-DEC 76, 3-4. (illustrated additions to the first 4 parts)

**Perfins of U.S. Companies Abroad.** (Jan Prins). 303, OCT 77, 2. (additional items omitted from earlier series)

## U. S. Catalogs

### General Catalog Classification/Cataloging

**Modified Dow System Punched Initial Classification Code.** 1, APR 45, 4. (lists and explains perfins classification); **Modified Dow System Code.** 2, JUN 45, 1. (supplementary notes to code); **Additional Classification Notes.** 5, JAN 46, 2. (update to Dow System)

**The Catalog.** 24, JAN 52, 2. (how listings will be made, symbols to be used, changes in DOW Classification System)

**Catalog Terminology.** 28, MAY 52, 1. (illustrated update of rules and code letters for catalog classification)

**Perfins Pitfalls.** 30, JUL 52, 1. (identification problems due to missing holes, bent pins, etc.)

**How Perfins Are Cataloged.** 42, JUL 53, 2. (list of terms and definitions)

**The Permanent Catalog.** 72, FEB-MAR 57, 3. (explains cataloging)

**How Perfins Are Catalogued.** 73, APR-MAY 57, 3. (updated explanation of methods)

1 pg. showing how to measure perfins. (JAN 59)

**A Radical Change Is Made - Read Carefully.** 106, MAR 60, 5. (policy explained on assigning US catalog numbers)

**Mimeographed (STANDARD) Catalog.** The first United States perfins catalog, called the "MIMEOGRAPHED" or "STANDARD" Catalog, was produced on a mimeograph machine, and pages were published with the Perfins Bulletin. Since they were designed to be removed from the Bulletin, and used as a separate catalog, and since revisions, designed to replace earlier published pages were also included periodically, it is doubtful that any set of the Bulletins contains all of these pages. Additionally, "A&C" (Additions and Corrections) pages were periodically issued as part of the Bulletin, and were designed to be used to make 'pen and ink' corrections to the Mimeograph Catalog, and then discarded. Also, "worksheets" were published, and, as their name implies, they were working catalog documents designed to be superseded. This catalog was replaced by the Illustrated Catalog in 1966.

**Editor and Publisher:** Hallock Card, Otselic, N.Y. 1, APR 45, 1.(some of the catalog will be published with each issue of the paper(Bulletin).

**A Message from the President:** (Keith Misegades). 24, JAN 52, 1-2.(catalog plans)

**To Members of the Perfins Club.**(Alfred S. Bartleson). 42, JUL 53, 3.(re-write of catalog proposal)

**(Perfins Catalog).** 69, SEP-OCT 56, 3.(listing of available pages from Secy.-Treas.)

**The Permanent Catalog.** 72, FEB-MAR 57, 3.(announces publication)

**The Catalog.** 108, MAY 60, 3.(notes appearance of WE pattern with 7 holes in stem of W, and seeks more info)

**From The Catalog Committee.** 109, JUN 60, 1.(explains purpose and use of Additions and Corrections (A&C) sheets)

**Catalog Notes.** 110, JUL 60, 2.(notes resumption of revised catalog pages for "Standard Catalog")

**Addition & Correction Pages.** 122, JUL 61, 2.(explains differences between 2 sets A&C pages - permanent replacement pages and worksheets)

**Secretarial Comment.** 128, FEB 62, 4.(reports adoption of new system for revising the mimeograph catalog)

**New Work Sheets.** 129, MAR 62, 5.(explains what work sheets are)

**From The Catalog Chairman.**(K.F. Lougee). 137, NOV 62, 4.(announces start of issuing revised catalog pages through Bulletin)

**From The Catalog Chairman.**(K. F. Lougee). 139, FEB 63, 7.(how to use the 25 A&C pages)

**Article by Catalog Committee.** (AUG 64)(3 pg.)(showing things which are not what they seem to be)

**From The Catalog Committee.**(K. F. Lougee). 217, AUG 69, 1p. nn.(explains of recently published pages C-22, C-23, and S-17)

**From Our Catalog Chairman.**(K. F. Lougee). 230, SEP 70, 3.(corrects 4 typographical errors in A&C pages for mimeo catalog issued in JUL 70)

**Mimeographed Catalog.** 264, NOV-DEC 73, 2.(out of print, complete revision in progress)

**President Seeks Typing Help in Preparation of New Mimeo Catalog.** 268, APR 74, 3.

The following catalog data has been found in various locations in early issues, and pertains to the First Catalog, which was printed on 5.5"x 8" sheets:

Notes. 5, JAN 46, 2.(only 100 copies being printed); Notes. 8, JUL 46; 2. (pages A1-2, B1-2 available); 12, FEB 47, 2.(pages C1-2, C3-4, D1-2, E1-2, F1-2)

Margin Adlets. 13, APR 47, 1.(F1-2); 14, May 47, 1.(G1-2, H1-2); 16, AUG-SEP 47, 1.(I1-2, J1-2); 18, MAY 48, 1.(K1-2); 21, AUG 48, 1.(L1-2, M1-2, M3-4)

From summaries published in the Bulletin, the following listing of Mimeograph Catalog pages, additions and corrections, and worksheets has been compiled.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| MC1. 4 catalog pages of letter C, 1 pg how to catalog.(APR-MAY 57)              | MC16. 6 pg. revised listing letter F.(NOV 58)  |
| MC2. 3 pg. listing letter C. (JUN 57)   | MC17. 4 pg. listings letter F. (DEC 58)  |
| MC3. 1 pg. listing questionable letter C.(JUL 57)                               | MC18. 6 pg. listing letter G. (FEB 59)   |
| MC4. 4 pg. worksheets for letter P.(AUG 57)                                     | MC19. 2 pg listing letter C, 2pg. revised Standard Oil listing, 2 pg. A&C letter C, 1 pg. A&C letter D.(MAR 59)  |
| MC5. pgs. 5-10 worksheets for letter P.(SEP 57)                                 | MC20. 7 pg listing letter S. (APR 59)  |
| MC6. 5 catalog pgs. letter D, 1 pg. supplemental D.(OCT 57)                     | MC21. 1 pg. listing contents of US Catalog, 5 pg. listing letter S. (MAY 59)   |
| MC7. 6 catalog pg. of L listing.(NOV 57)  | MC22. 8 pg. revised listing letter H.(JUN 59)  |
| MC8. 3 pg. listing letter L. (DEC 57)   | MC23. 2 pg. listing for GE, 2 pg. additional listings letters B,C,D,E,F,G,; 2 pg. tentative idents for letters G,H; 1 pg corrections & eliminations for letters B,C,D,E,F,G.(JUL 59) |
| MC9. 1 pg. worksheet letter Q. (JAN 58)   | MC24. 6 pg. listing letter A. (AUG 59)   |
| MC10 8 pg. revised listing letter J, 1 pg. tentative listings letter J.(FEB 58) | MC25. 7 pg. listing letter A. (SEP 59)   |
| MC11. 6 pg. listing letter B. (APR 58)  | MC26. 3 pg. listing letter A. (OCT 59)   |
| MC12. 6 pg. remaining listing letter B.(MAY 58)                                 | MC27. 6 pg. listing letter I. (DEC 59)   |
| MC13. 13 pg. listing letter M.(JUN - JUL 58)                                    | MC28. 5 pg. listing letter N. (JAN 60)   |
| MC13. 6 pg. listing letter R. (AUG 58)  | MC29. 5 pg listing letter N. (FEB 60)  |
| MC14. 6 pg. listing letter E. (SEP 58)  |  |
| MC15. 4 pg. listing letter K. (OCT 58)  |  |

MC30. 3 pg. A&C.(MAR 60)  
 MC31. 4 pg. A&C.(APR 60)  
 MC32. 7 pg. A&C.(MAY 60)  
 MC33. 6 pg. A&C.(JUN 60)  
 MC34. 2 pg. A&C, 1 pg. listing letter Q. (JUL 60)  
 MC35. 2 pg. Swift & Co. listing, 5 pg. listing letter O. (AUG 60)  
 MC36. 1 pg. New York Life listing, 6pg. revised listing letter P.(SEP 60)  
 MC37. 2 pg. listing AR identifications, 3 pg. listing letter P.(OCT 60)  
 MC38. 7 pg. listing letter P.(NOV 60)  
 MC39. 6 pg. listing International Harvester branch offices.(DEC 60)  
 MC40. 5 pg. listing International Harvester branch offices.(JAN 61)  
 MC41. 9 pg. listing letter R. (FEB 61)  
 MC42. 5 pg. listing letter T. (MAR 61)  
 MC43. 5 pg. A&C.(APR 61)  
 MC44. 1 pg. Table of Contents US Catalog, 1 pg. listing letter J, 4 pg. A&C.(MAY 61)  
 MC45. 10 pg. listing letter S. (JUL 61)  
 MC46. 5pg. listing letter U, 2 pg. listing letter V.(AUG 61)  
 MC47. 7 pg. listing letter W. (SEP 61)  
 MC48. 3 pg. listing letter W, 7 pg. revised listing letter T. (OCT 61)  
 MC49. 7 pg. listing letter W. (NOV 61)  
 MC50. 7 pg. revised listing letter U.(DEC 61)  
 MC51. 2 pg. revised listing letter V, 1 pg. worksheet letters X,Y,Z, 2 pg. worksheet for numerals.(JAN 62)  
 MC52. 42 pg. A&C.(FEB 62)  
 MC53. 3 pg. work sheets for designs, 3 pg. revised listing letter W.(MAR 62)  
 MC54. 8 pg. revised listing letter W.(APR 62)  
 MC55. 5 pg. revised listing letter W, 1 pg. revised listing letters X,Y,Z, 1 pg. for Cudahy design.(MAY 62)  
 MC56. 3 pg. revised listing letter W, 2 pg. listing designs.(AUG 62)  
 MC57. 1 pg. explanation new catalog format, 2 pg. revised listing numerals, 5 pg. revised listing letter A.(SEP 62)  
 MC58. 8 pg. revised listing letter A.(OCT 62)  
 MC59. 2 pg. about Western Union Branch offices, 3 pg. revised listing letter A.(NOV 62)  
 MC60. 8 pg. revised listing letter B.(DEC 62)  
 MC61. 8 pg. revised listing letter B.(JAN 63)  
 MC62. 25 pg. A&C.(FEB 63)  
 MC63. 8 pg. revised listing letter C.(MAR 63)  
 MC64. 9 pg. revised listing letter C.(APR 63)  
 MC65. 4 pg. revised listing letter C, 2pg. revised listing Cudahy idents.(MAY 63)  
 MC66. 5 pg. revised listing letter C.(JUN 63)  
 MC67. 6 pg. revised listing letter C.(JUL 63)  
 MC68. 7 pg. listing letter D. (AUG 63)  
 MC69. 3 pg. revised listing letter E.(SEP 63)  
 MC70. 9 pg. revised listing letter F.(OCT 63)  
 MC71. 2pg. revised listing letter F, 4 pg. listing Tentative Evaluations.(NOV 63)  
 MC72. 7 pg. revised listing letter G.(DEC 63)  
 MC73. 5 pg. revised listing letter G.(JAN 64)

MC74. 18 pg. annual A&C listing.(FEB 64)  
 MC75. 7 pg. revised listing letter H.(MAR 64)  
 MC76. 3 pg. revised listing letter H, 3 pg. revised listing letter I.(APR 64)  
 MC77. 4 pg. revised listing letter I.(MAY 64)  
 MC78. 9 pg. revised listing letter J.(JUN 64)  
 MC79. 3 pg. revised listing letter K.(JUL 64)  
 MC80. 5 pg. revised listing letter L.(AUG 64)  
 MC81. 5 pg. revised listing letter L, 2 pg. revised listing letter M.(SEP 64)  
 MC82. 6 pg. revised listing letter M.(OCT 64)  
 MC83. 6 pg. revised listing letter M.(NOV 64)  
 MC84. 10 pg. listing revised letter N. (DEC 64)  
 MC85. 10 pg. revised listing NLY.(JAN 65)  
 MC86. 23 pg. A&C.(FEB 65)  
 MC87. 5 pg. revised listing NLY, 2 pg. revised listing letter O.(MAR 65)  
 MC88. 3 pg. revised listing letter O, 1 pg. revised listing letter Q, 3 pg. revised listing letter P.(APR 65)  
 MC89. 10 pg. revised listing letter P. (MAY 65)  
 MC90. 8 pg. revised listing letter R.(JUN 65)  
 MC91. 10 pg. revised listing letter S. (AUG 65)  
 MC92. 10 pg. revised listing letter S.(SEP 65)  
 MC93. 2 pg. revised listing letter S, 4 pg. revised listing letter T.(OCT 65)  
 MC94. 5 pg. revised listing letter U, 2 pg. revised listing letter V.(NOV 65)  
 MC95. 7 pg. revised listing letter W.(JAN 66)  
 MC96. 4 pg. revised listing letter W.(FEB 66)  
 MC97. 4 4pg. revised listing letter W, 1 pg. revised listing letters X, Y, Z, 3 pg. A&C listing.(MAR 66)  
 MC98. 7 pg. A&C listing. (APR 66)  
 MC99. 2 pg. A&C.(SEP 66)  
 MC100. 1 pg. A&C.(OCT 66)  
 MC101. 7 pg. Western Union Telegraph Company Perfin Identifications. (FEB 67)  
 MC102. 1 pg. A&C.(MAR 67)  
 MC103. 3 pg. A&C.(JUL 67)  
 MC104. 4 pg. A&C.(SEP 67)  
 MC105. 3 pg. A&C.(NOV 67)  
 MC106. 1 pg. A&C.(MAR 68)  
 MC107. 1 pg. A&C.(APR 68)  
 MC108. 1 pg. A&C.(JUL 68)  
 MC109. 1 pg. A&C.(OCT 68)  
 MC110. 1 pg. A&C.(JAN 69)  
 MC111. Additions & Corrections. 213, FEB 69, 5.(announces availability of 60 page A&C listing for mimeo catalog)  
 MC112. 2 pg. A&C.(MAY 69)  
 MC113. 2 pg. listing branch offices Cudahy.(JUL 69)  
 MC114. 1 pg. listing of Swift, 1 pg. A&C.(AUG 69)  
 MC115. 1 pg. A&C.(NOV 69)  
 MC116. 1 pg. A&C.(JAN 70)  
 MC117. 1 pg. A&C.(APR 70)  
 MC118. 2 pg. A&C.(JUL 70)  
 MC119. 1 pg. A&C.(DEC70-JAN71)  
 MC120. 1 pg. A&C, 2 pg. (Cain) relative ratings.(APR 71)  
 MC121. 2 pg. A&C.(JUL 71)  
 MC122. 2 pg. A&C.(OCT 71) 265, JAN 74, 7-8.  
 MC123. 1 pg. A&C.(FEB 72)  
 MC124. 2 pg. A&C.(MAY 72)  
 MC125. 2 pg. A&C.(AUG 72)  
 MC126. 2pg. A&C.(NOV-DEC 72)  
 MC127. Additions and Corrections to the U. S. Catalog. 258, APR 73, 7-8.  
 MC128. A&C Listing for mimeo catalog. 265, JAN 74, 7-8.

## U.S. Railroad Catalog.

Owing to the extensive use of perfins by U.S. Railroads, and an early interest by club members in railroad perfins, this was the first U.S. catalog developed by the Club, and also the first illustrated catalog published by the club. There were three catalogs: 1957, published as part of the Bulletin; 1966, published separately; and 1987, also published separately.

**Railroad Catalog.**(Compiled by Walter C. Ayers)(JUL 57)(5 pg.); **Remainder of Railroad Catalog.**(AUG 57)(2 pg.)

**Message To All Members.**(James C. Harris). 173, OCT 65, 3. (proposal to revise Railroad Catalog)

**Request for information for RR Catalog.**(NOV 65)(2 pg.)

**The New Railroad Perfin Catalog.** 178, MAR 66, 3.(Canada will be included; catalog will be printed)

**The Railroad Perfins Catalog.** 179, APR 66, 3.(reports on progress, mentions inclusion of "CAIN RATINGS")

**The Railroad Catalog.** 181, JUN 66, 1.(announces publication)

**A Message From Our Railroad Catalog Editor.**(Jim Harris). 182, JUL 66, 3. (thanks contributors, asks for continuing help)

**Railroad Catalog Supplement Ready.** 245, FEB 72, 1.(first supplement)

**Railroad Perfin Catalog Revision Begun.** 377, MAR 85, 39.

**New Railroad Catalog Available.** 403, OCT 87, 141.

## U.S. Topical Catalog.

This was published separately first, and then as part of the Bulletin.

**Another Catalog.** 154, MAR 64, 2-3.(announces availability of Topical Perfin Listings catalog)

**President's Message.**(Jim Harris). 190, MAR 67, 5-6.("Topical Perfins" catalog to be published)

**Topical Catalog.**(APR 67)(pp. 1-3); (JUN 67)(pp. 4-5); (AUG 67)(pp. 6-11); (SEP 67)(pp. 12-16); (JUN 68)(pp. 17-20); (AUG 68)(pp. 21-22); (DEC 68)(pp. 23-25)

## U.S. Illustrated Catalog of 1966.

This was a separate publication, and Additions and Corrections (A&C) pages were initially published separately as well. Beginning in NOV-DEC 73, A&C pages for the Illustrated Catalog were published as part of the Bulletin.

### Publication

**The Illustrated U.S. Perfins Catalog.** 179, APR 66, 3. (announces plans to publish, requests member help to finance)

**"How Perfins Are Cataloged".**(MAY 66)(3 pg.)

**Perfin Catalog.** 180, MAY 66, 4.(announces receipt of supply of 29 pages of letter A from First Illustrated Catalog)

Printed Catalog. 181, JUN 66, 5.(details how to receive, for postage, 29 page listing of letter A)  
 Report from catalog editor K. F. Lougee.(JUL66)(4 pg.)  
 New Printed Catalog. 182, JUL 66, 5.(lists available pages and price per set)  
 The New Illustrated Catalog. 187, DEC 66, 4.(catalog progress)  
 Advertisement.(JAN 67)(1 pg.)(for new catalog)  
 President's Message.(Jim Harris). 190, MAR 67, 5-6.(details on costs of printing Illustrated catalog)  
 Index for Illustrated Catalog.(DEC 67)1 pg.)  
 Memo From The President.(Jim Harris). 216, JUL 69, 1.(announces new items including "Diagram package" for companies with branch offices)  
 From The Catalog Committee.(K. F. Lougee). 220, NOV 69, 3pp.(requests photos of listed items)  
 Missing Perfin. 263, OCT 73, 8.(begins listing, alphabetically by catalog number, of patterns reported but not illustrated in the catalog, requesting confirmation); Missing Perfin. 264, NOV-DEC 73, 10.(continuing listing); Missing Perfins. 265, JAN 74, 6.(continuing listing); WE Pattern Pics Needed. 269, MAY 74, 2.(request for additional missing perfins for illustration)  
 U.S. Catalog Sold Out. 304, NOV-DEC 77, 6.

#### Additions and Corrections(A&C)

The Printed Catalog. 184, SEP 66, 2.(details how A&C pages will be provided)  
 The New Illustrated Catalog. 187, DEC 66, 4.(A&C 1 and 2)  
 President's Message.(Jim Harris). 190, MAR 67, 5-6.(A&C #3)  
 From The President's Desk. 191, APR 67, 4.(A&C 3 and 4)  
 President's Message.(Jim Harris). 194, JUL 67, 3.(A&C 5 & 6)  
 New Illustrated Catalog. 198, NOV 67, 6.(A&C 7)  
 Illustrated Catalog. 201, FEB 68, 2.(A&C 8)  
 More Correction Pages. 211, DEC 68, 6.(A&C 10)  
 Club Members at "SOJEX" - Atlantic City, N.J. - April 25-27, 1969.(Jim Harris). 214, MAY 69, 2pp. nn.(A&C's 11, 12, and 13)  
 Additions & Corrections. 228, JUL 70, 7.(A&C 15)  
 Club Notes. 230, SEP 70, 2.(A&C 16)  
 President's Message.(Jim Harris). 233, DEC70-JAN71, 2.(A&C 17)  
 Important Correction Notice. 234, FEB 71, 2.(errata to A&C 16 and 17)  
 The Illustrated Printed Catalog. 235, MAR 71, 2.(mentions there are now 18 A&C pages)  
 Advertisements. 236, APR 71, 6.(A&C 19 and 20)  
 Bulletin. 244, DEC71-JAN72, 1.(A&C 21 and 22)  
 Illustrated A&C Sheet. 248, MAY 72, 1.(A&C 23)  
 Illustrated A&C sheet #23 contains a typographical error. 251, AUG 72, 1.  
 Illustrated Supplement Available. 254, NOV-DEC 72, 3.(A&C 24)  
 Supplement Distribution. 260, JUN 73, 12.(A&C 25)  
 A&C #26. 264, NOV-DEC 73, 13-16.  
 A&C #27. 268, APR 74, 7.  
 A&C #28. 271, JUL-AUG 74, 5-6.  
 A&C #29. 278, APR 75, 2 pg. nn.  
 A&C for Illustrated catalog. 298, APR 77.(insert).



## U.S. Illustrated Catalog of 1979.

This catalog, and additions and corrections pages, have all been published separately.

### Publication

**A Letter to the Editor.**(Joe Balough). 287, MAR 76, 2.(proposes printing new illustrated catalog vice mimeographed catalog)

**1977 Message From Our President.**(Dave Stump). 295, JAN 77, 2.(announces work on new illustrated catalog)

**SESCAL - Big Success For The Perfins Club!**(Joe Balough). 304, NOV-DEC 77, 1,4.(publication plans detailed)

**"Hole" Chatter.**(Joe Balough). 314, NOV-DEC 78, 2.; 316, FEB 79, 2.; 318, APR 79, 1.; 322, SEP 79, 2.(progress reports on new catalog)

**New U.S. Catalog Ready.** 320, JUN 79, 1.(first section to be distributed in June)

**Sample Pages of the New U.S. Illustrated Catalog.** 320, JUN 79, 4-5.

**The New United States Perfins Catalog.**(A Review).(Floyd Walker). 321, JUL-AUG 79, 1.

**Gold Medal Winner.** 334, NOV-DEC 80, 2.(catalog received gold at APS show in Spokane)

**The U.S. Catalog Update: we've just begun to learn about the perfins we collect.** 352, SEP 82, 77, 79.

**Introduction To Cataloging Perfins.** 437, MAR 91, 63-65.(reprint from 1966 U.S. Catalog; recommended)

### Additions and Corrections

**U.S. Catalog Supplement is ready at last.** 351, JUL-AUG 82, 61.

**New U.S. Catalog Numbers Assigned.** 365, JAN 84, 17-18.(illustrates and lists new patterns)

**U.S. A&C Pages(#2) Ready For Sale.** 381, JUL-AUG 85, 133.

**New A&C Pages.** 395, JAN 87, 13.(A&C #3)

**U.S. Catalog Correction.**(Harry Rickard). 427, MAR 90, 52.(errata in A&C #1-82)

**"Additions and Corrections #6 of 1991."**(Douglas J. Cutler). 443, OCT 91, 209.(includes explanation of errors in A&Cs #1 through #5)

### Checklists

**Counting the Catalog.**(Sam Cobb). 351, JUL-AUG 82, 66.(each letter/numeral/design totals, by rating)

**Checklist of U.S. Perfins.**(Paul Mistretta). 363, OCT 83, 123-128.(keyed to 1979 catalog; can be used for inventory) 364, NOV-DEC 83, 143-148; 365, JAN 84, 9-14.(superseded in NOV 89)

**Checklist of U.S. Perfins.**(Dick Mewhinney). 424, NOV-DEC 89, 217, 248.(explains checklist and revised ratings); **Checklist of U.S. Perfins(First Revision).**(Paul A. Mistretta). 424, NOV-DEC 89, 219-245.(extensive explanation of changes; bibliography)

### Catalog Revision

**Notes From The Editor's Desk.** 417, MAR 89, 51-57.(comments on U.S. catalog and suggestions for revision)

**New United States Perfin Catalog.**(Douglas Cutler). 430, JUN 90, 121-122.

**U.S. Catalog Notes.**(John M. Randall). 451, JUL-AUG 92, 155-157.(details cataloging policy, revision plans)

### Census Data

**Report of the Number of Different Perfins in my U.S. Perfins Collection.**(Raymond A. Snow). 126, NOV 61, 5.(first survey)

**(first U.S. census report)**(Raymond A. Snow). 128, JAN 62, 5-6.

**Census form.**(OCT 66)(1 pg.); **Census report.**(MAY 67)(4 pg.); **Census Report.**(Ray Snow). 192, MAY 67, 4pg. addendum.(compares 1961 survey with 1967 survey)

**The 1971 Perfins Club Census.** 241, SEP 71, 6-7.(announces 5 year census of U.S. perfins); **Report of U.S. census.**(MAY 72)(2 pg.)

**U.S. Perfins Census Report.**(Dorothy Savage). 286, FEB 76, 4. (compares 1967 census with 1975 results)

**Census of 1902-03 U.S. Issue.** 295, JAN 77, 8.(Ray Crow announces beginning)

**Results of New Census: Perfins on 1902-03 Issue.**(Ray Crow). 305, JAN 78, 5-7.(compares results of '73 and '77 census; begins checklist on pg.7, then pg.6); **Results of New Census: Perfins on 1902-03 Issue - Part 2.** 306, FEB 78, 7; **Results of New Census: Perfins on U.S. 1902-03 Issue - Part 2.** 309, MAY 78, 5-6.(repeats one page from FEB listing, adds another page); **Results of New Census: Perfins on 1902-03 Issue - Part 4.** 312, SEP 78, 4-5; **Results of New Census: Perfins on 1902-03 Issue - Conclusion.** 313, OCT 78, 5.

**Take Another look...and take part in the Survey.**(Harry Rickard). 342, SEP 81, 79.

**Survey Results For A&B Perfins.**(Harry Rickard). 367, MAR 84, 36.

**Our Readers Write(Part 3).** 371, JUL-AUG 84, 131.(U.S. Survey update)

**1985 U.S. Perfins Survey.** 385, JAN 86, 11-12.(survey form)

**U.S. Perfins Ratings.**(Harry Rickard). 400, JUN 87, 83, 84.(survey request)

**U.S. Perfins Ratings Survey.**(Harry Rickard). 401, JUL-AUG 87, 118.(how to participate)

**Coil Stamp Survey Update.**(Harry Rickard). 402, SEP 87, 138.

**Survey Information.** 403, OCT 87, 148-152.(1987 U.S. survey instructions and forms); **Important Survey Information.** 404, NOV-DEC 87, 162.(errata to 1987 survey form); **Important Survey Information.**(Harry Rickard). 404, NOV-DEC 87, 182.(more errata and additional instructions)

**Schermacks Re-Rated.**(Harry Rickard). 404, NOV-DEC 87, 187-188.(survey to be conducted).

**1987 Perfins Survey.**(Harry Rickard). 407, MAR 88, 45-48, 53-55.(includes ratings lists of re-rated, A&C items, and Schermacks)**NOTE:** These ratings were disallowed and are listed only for record.

**1989 Survey of D Rated Perfins.** 416, FEB 89, 35-37.(forms)

## U.S. Possessions

### Canal Zone

(Literature). 61, APR 55, 1.(article in Aerophilatelist Annals on perf "P" officials.)

Canal Zone article.(AUG 61)(3 pg.)

Canal Zone Perfins. 195, AUG 67, 4.(background perf "P")

Canal Zone "P" Perfins.(Jack Brandt). 252, SEP 72, 7.(list of stamps known)

Poured Without Shaking. 256, FEB 73, 6.(lists additional stamps with Perf "P")

Official Perfins of the Canal Zone.(Elwood Meschter and Dot Savage). 378, APR 85, 59-61.(overview)

Canal Zone "PSN" Survey Results. 378, APR 85, 62.(checklist)

Ads. 380, JUN 85, 118.(Canal Zone with punched numbers/letters)

Notes From Here and There...433, OCT 90, 196-197.(Canal Zone Study Group auction listings); Notes From Here and There...448, APR 92, 73, 75-79. (Canal Zone Study Group auction prices)

### Philippines

New Catalog. 154, MAR 64, 2.(describes and offers catalog)

Philippine Perfins. 193, JUN 67, 6.(notes 6 patterns known used)

Philippine Perfin. Some Answers and Some Questions.(Ray L. Coughlin). 289, MAY 76, 5-6.

### Puerto Rico

Perfins From Puerto Rico. 140, FEB 63, 6.

Perfins from Puerto Rico.(FEB 70)(1 pg.)

Confirmation Needed of Puerto Rican Usage. 256, FEB 73, 5.(request confirmation of W-108(WI/CO) use from Puerto Rico)

### U.S. Offices in China

The Editor's Corner. 287, MAR 76, 4.(1 cent Parcel Post issue with B.A.T./Co Ld perfin postmarked U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai; comments on ident of design #23)

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. 332, SEP 80, 2.(confirms(?) ident of U.S. pattern H-171 (HS/BC))

Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank. 336, FEB 81, 15.(reports of cover with H-171 shown in MAY 1980 issue of *China Clipper*)

Shanghai Banking Corporation.(Donald Rice). 449, MAY 92, 115.(H171 on cover with Shanghai 1918 cancel)

### Other

Help Please. 376, FEB 85, 28.(data on Germany A.M.G. stamps with POL perfins)

## Ratings

- The Railroad Perfins Catalog. 179, APR 66, 3.(report on progress, mentions inclusion of "CAIN RATINGS")
- The Railroad Catalog. 181, JUN 66, 1.(announces publication; availability of illustrated, printed Railroad Catalog, with CAIN ratings included)
- (Cain) relative ratings(APR 71)(2 pg.)
- Cain Ratings Out Of Print. 279, MAY 75, 2.(U.S. perfins ratings listing under revision; copy available from library)
- Cain Ratings Explained. 313, OCT 78, 2.
- What Are Your Perfins Worth? 334, NOV-DEC 80, 14.(discussion of values and ratings system)
- Bits & Pieces from the editor's Desk. 349, MAY 82, 42.(Lists and explains the new six level rating system for U.S.)
- Survey Results For A&B Perfins.(Harry Rickard). 367, MAR 84, 36.
- U.S. Perfins Ratings.(Harry Rickard). 400, JUN 87, 83, 84. (survey request)
- U.S. Perfins Ratings Survey.(Harry Rickard). 401, JUL-AUG 87, 118.(how to participate)
- Catalog Rate Notice - M49.5.(Harry Rickard). 403, OCT 87, 155. (should be "E" vice "B")
- Schermacks Re-Rated.(Harry Rickard). 404, NOV-DEC 87, 187-188. (survey to be conducted).
- Cain Perfins Ratings. 406, FEB 88, 28.(lists and explains concept)
- 1987 Perfins Survey.(Harry Rickard). 407, MAR 88, 45-48, 53-55.(includes ratings lists of re-rated, A&C items, and Schermacks) **NOTE:** These ratings were disallowed and are listed only for record.
- 1989 Survey of D Rated Perfins. 416, FEB 89, 35-37.(forms)
- Notes From The Editor's Desk. 417, MAR 89, 51-57.(asks and answers questions on ratings)
- Checklist of U.S. Perfins.(Dick Mewhinney). 424, NOV-DEC 89, 217, 248. (President explains checklist and revised ratings)
- Checklist of U.S. Perfins(First Revision).(Paul A. Mistretta). 424, NOV-DEC 89, 219-245.(extensive explanation of changes; bibliography; includes revised ratings)
- Notes From Here and There...450, JUN 92, 121, 123-128.(U.S. ratings explained)

## U.S. Post Office Perfins Regulations

- A Quotation from the Post Office Department. 5, JAN 46, 1.(explains U.S. regulations for perforating postage stamps)
- Postal Laws and Regulations, Section 716 entitled, "Perforation for Identification". 5, JAN 46, 2.
- More Ideas Wanted. 74, JUN 57, 2.(quotes PL&R #716)
- Two Reviews and Comments. 379, MAY 85,, 81.(quotes part of letter to Editor of American Philatelist from H.W. Beecher with U.S.P.S. perfins regulations cited and response from President Dick Mewhinney)
- Domestic Mail Manual (DMM). 397, MAR 87, 47.(cites regulation "142.13 Perforating")

## Special Studies

### 1902 - 1903 Series.

**More Gallimaufry.** 205, MAY 68, 4.(discusses perfins on US Scott 301 and 1902 - 1903 series)

**Perfins on the Bureau Issue of 1902.**(William Corliss). 255, JAN 73, 11-13.(introductory article with some statistical data); **Perfins on the 1902 Issues...Revisited.**(William Corliss). 267, MAR 74, 3-4.(checklist update to JAN 73 article)

**Help Wanted.** 263, OCT 73, 6.(\$5 value of 1902 issue perfin found: entire set known with perfins)

**Census of 1902-03 U.S. Issue.** (Ray Crow). 295, JAN 77, 8. (announces beginning of); **Results of New Census: Perfins on 1902-03 Issue.**(Ray Crow). 305, JAN 78, 5-7.(compares results of '73 and '77 census; begins checklist on pg.7, then pg.6); **Results of New Census: Perfins on 1902-03 Issue - Part 2.** 306, FEB 78, 7; **Results of New Census: Perfins on U.S. 1902-03 Issue - Part 2.** 309, MAY 78, 5-6.(repeats one page from FEB listing, adds another page); **Results of New Census: Perfins on 1902-03 Issue - Part 4.** 312, SEP 78, 4-5; **Results of New Census: Perfins on 1902-03 Issue - Conclusion.** 313, OCT 78, 5.

**From the Editor's Desk.** 360, JUN 83, 66.(update for 1902-03 checklist)

**Series of 1902 Updated.**(Harry Rickard). 372, SEP 84, 142.

**Series of 1902: Current Status(Part 1).** 377, MAR 85, 40-43.(references all previous articles; begins checklist); **(Part 2).** 378, APR 85, 69-70; **(Part 3).** 379, MAY 85, 95-96; **(Part 4).** 380, JUN 85, 103-107.(conclusion of checklist plus afterword)

**Perfin Patterns on the 2c Shield.**(Joseph Laura, Jr.). 437, MAR 91, 55-56.(Scott 319 checklist)

### Airmail stamps

**Perfins on the First U.S. Airmails.**(Joe R. Kirker). 404, NOV-DEC 87, 166.; **U.S. 1918 Airmail Perfins - An Update.**(Joe R. Kirker). 407, MAR 88, 57. (listing of all known patterns); **1918 Airmail Perfin On Cover.**(Joe R. Kirker). 420, JUN 89, 121.(P185)

**Perfins on the Beacon Air Mail Stamp of 1928.**(Kent Kobersteen). 449, MAY 92, 109-110.(U.S. Scott C11 checklist)

### Booklet Stamps

**Question Corner.** 250, JUL 72, 2.(poses question 5(does perfinned complete booklet pane exist); **Question Corner.** 252, SEP 72, 5.(booklet pane pair with W-8a, full booklet with I-106 reported); **Question Corner.** 253, OCT 72, 5-6. (patterns WAB, B&B, PPC, and J-55.7 found on booklet stamps)

### Coil stamps

From the editor's desk... 358, APR 83, 42.(listing of coil perfins);Perfins On U.S. Coil Stamps.(Harry Rickard). 367, MAR 84, 38-39.(checklist); Coil Stamp Survey Update.(Harry Rickard). 402, SEP 87, 138.

### Postage Due stamps

Unique??. 101, OCT 59, 3.(A-78 (AC/LO) found on 1c. postage due.)  
Question Corner. 263, OCT 73, 7.(poses question 28(any U.S. postage dues with perfins); Question Corner. 264, NOV-DEC 73, 9.(postage dues with perfins - how they occurred)  
Perfins Used For Postage Due. 398, APR 87, 64.(N129 on 1-cent Franklin used for postage due)

### Registration stamps

More Gallimaufry. 205, MAY 68, 4.(discusses perfins on US Scott F-1)  
The Chock-Full-O-News-Page. 244, DEC71-JAN72, 5.(Notes article in Collector's Club Philatelist which lists six patterns found)  
The Editor's Corner. 274, NOV-DEC 74, 17.(S-180 on registration stamp)  
Checklist of Perfins on F-1.(Samuel S. Cobb, Jr.) 344, NOV-DEC 81, 125.

### Checklists, General

Checklist of U.S. Perfins.(Paul Mistretta).(keyed to 1979 catalog; can be used for inventory). 363, OCT 83, 123-128; 364, NOV-DEC 83, 143-148; 365, JAN 84, 9-14; 366, FEB 84, 25-28.(completes listing)(Note:superseded by list in NOV-DEC 89 Bulletin); The Purpose of the U.S. Checklist.(Paul Mistretta). 367, MAR 84, 53.(explains list serially run in Bulletin); Checklist of U.S. Perfins.(Dick Mewhinney). 424, NOV-DEC 89, 217, 248. (explains checklist and revised ratings)  
Checklist of U.S. Perfins(First Revision).(Paul A. Mistretta). 424, NOV-DEC 89, 219-245.(extensive explanation of changes; bibliography); Errata. 425, JAN 90, 4-5.

### Offset Printing Issues

Perfins on the U.S. Offset Printing Issue. First Installment.(Dr. David Bennett). 279, MAY 75, 3; 2nd Installment. 281, JUL-AUG 75, 3; Third Installment. 284, NOV-DEC 75, 13; Fourth Installment 286, FEB 76, 8-10; Fifth Installment. 287, MAR 76, 7; Sixth Installment. 293, OCT 76, 7-8; Final Installment. 295, JAN 77, 3-5.

## Parcel Post stamps

**Notes Worth Noting.** 262, SEP 73, 2.(announces publication of Bob Sperring's "Checklist of Perfins on U.S. Parcel Post Stamps"); **Parcel Post Perfins - A Supplementary List.**(Robert Sperring). 277, MAR 75, 3.(results of survey to be added to original list)

**The Editor's Corner.** 287, MAR 76, 4.(1 cent PP issues with B.A.T./Co Ld perfin postmarked U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai)

**Perfins of Pattern Q1-Q2.**(Pat Callis). 441, JUL-AUG 91, 152-154, 159-162. (updated checklist of perfins on U.S. Parcel Post Issues, Scott Q1 - Q12)

## Precancel s

**Literature.** 70, NOV-DEC 56, 2.(notes articles in STAMPS on New Orleans experimental Bureau precancel); **Double Delight.**(Harry Rickard). 419, MAY 89, 114.(U32 with experimental New Orleans precancel); **When Are Perfined Precancels Rare?**(Rudy Roy). 366, FEB 84, 21.(perfins on early Bureau precancels); **Our Readers Write.** 368, APR 84, 73.(follow-up on experimental precancels with perfins)

**From the Catalog Chairman.**(K. F. Lougee). 139, JAN 63, 2.(B-3 and W-111 precanceled "Warren, PA?"); **Perfins and the Warren, Pennsylvania, Precancel.**(William W. Cummings). 249, JUN 72, 10.

**Perfin Precancels: Checklist.**(William Cummings). 244, DEC71-JAN72. (privately published); **Perfin Precancels: Checklist Supplement #1.**(William Cummings). 252, SEP 72, 9-10.

**Perfins on the Bureau Issue of 1902.**(William Corliss). 255, JAN 73, 11-13.(notes precancels on only two patterns - L-128 and P-199)

**A "Control" Perfin.** 307, MAR 78, 7.(S-195-15 on Wichita, Kansas precancel on Kansas overprint)

**Olympic Precancels and Perfins.**(Joseph E. Schirmer). 312, SEP 78, 7.

**Perfin Potpourri.**(Jack Brandt). 315, JAN 79, 3,4.(U.S. perfins known with two different precancels); **Multiple town Perfin-Precancels.**(Bill Cummins). 317, MAR 79, 2.

**The 20,000 Challenge. Collecting perfin/precancels.**(William W. Cummings). 353, OCT 82, 89,92.(excellent introduction)

**A Still, Moonless Evening Had Settled Over the Neighborhood.** (Bill Cummings and Elaine Milano). 359, MAY 83, 57, 63.(discusses concerns about missing holes and conflict between perfins and precancels)

**Do These U.S. Exist Unprecanceled?** 375, JAN 85, 8.(list of copies Bob Schwerdt has seen only precanceled)

**Perfins And Precancels.**(Harry Rickard). 401, JUL-AUG 87, 103, 104.

**Illinois Precanceled Perfins.**(Helen Ratzer). 401, JUL-AUG 87, 107.

**San Francisco Bureau Print Number (P55) Revised.**(Harry Rickard). 401, JUL-AUG 87, 115.

**Perfins And Precancels.**(Harry Rickard). 409, MAY 88, 96.(precancel perfin count by Joseph Laura, Jr.)

**Catalog Dilemma.**(William F. Polzin). 417, MAR 89, 68-69.(G72-14 Atlanta, GA precancel)

**Handstamped Dated Perfined Precancels.** 438, APR 91, 93-94.(beginning listing)

Perfins, Precancels and Topicals.(Jim Estes). 444, NOV-DEC 91, 239-241.  
(reproduces articles authored by Victor J. Van Lint for club publicity in Linn's  
Stamp News)

"Catalog of the Perfined Precancels of the United States" by John M.  
Randall and William Cummings, 1991.(John F. Lyding). 447, MAR 92, 53-55.(review)

PREPERS.(Dick Mewhinney). 448, APR 92, 80.(acronym for collectors of  
precancel perfins?)

Moline, IL Electro Varieties.(Earl M. Ratzer). 450, JUN 92, 137-138.

### Railroads(see also: U.S. Catalogs)

Railroad Perfins.(Bob Gray). 18, MAY 48, 1-2.(introduction to RR perfins);

Railroad Perfins.(Bob Gray). 19, JUN 48, 2.(corrections to MAY '48 article)

Railroad Catalog, compiled by Walter C. Ayers.(JUL 57)(5 pg.); Remainder  
of Railroad Catalog.(AUG 57)(2 pg.)

Railroad illustrations.(MAR 58)(6 pg.)

Railroad Heralds. 104, JAN 60, 4-5.(collateral); Railroad Heralds. 202,  
APR 68, 3.(notes merger of Pennsylvania and NY Central railroads, and why PC will  
not have perfins); More About PRR & NYC Heralds. 202, APR 68 4.(historical on  
heralds of both railroads and new merged railroad)

The New Railroad Perfin Catalog. 178, MAR 66, 3.(announces Canada will be  
included, and catalog will be Printed); Railroad Perfins Catalog. 179, APR 66,  
3.(reports on progress, mentions inclusion of "CAIN RATINGS"); The Railroad  
Catalog. 181, JUN 66, 1.(announces publication/availability of illustrated,  
printed Railroad Catalog, with relative(CAIN) ratings included); A Message From  
Our Railroad Catalog Editor.(Jim Harris). 182, JUL 66, 3.

Help needed in updating Railroad Catalog. 244, DEC71-JAN 72, 2.(does  
"CN/RV" pattern exist? Did a railroad use "M&M" pattern?)

Railroad Catalog Supplement Ready. 245, FEB 72, 1.(first supplement)

Railroad Perfin Catalog Revision Begun. 377, MAR 85, 39.

New Railroad Catalog Available. 403, OCT 87, 141.(first revision of 1966  
catalog)

Dudley G. Gray, Railroader?(Harry Rickard). 413, OCT 88, 184.(use of M273  
and M274 on private(?) cover)

Railroad Committee Appointments. 413, OCT 88, 186.(Allen Pollock chairman)

Notes From The Editor's Desk. 417, MAR 89, 51-57.(Irvin Holloway now  
Chairman of Railroad Committee)

The Railroad Catalog Needs An Inside Pocket.(Edward S. Hoyt). 422, SEP 89,  
188.

Central Railroad of NJ.(John F. Lyding). 447, MAR 92, 71.(name variety)

### Revenue stamps

Revenue Perfins.(Arthur J. Mongan). 160, SEP 64, 4.(short article, but  
mentions revenue perfins found with 1902 date)

Longest Perfin. 175, DEC 65, 4.(report of perfin 5.5 inches in length used  
on tax paid stamp)

10 pg worksheet listing US revenue perfins.(SEP 68)



Trying to Make A New Catalog. 208, SEP 68, 4.(discusses efforts towards a Revenues perfins catalog); **New Revenue Research**. 306, FEB 78, 1,2.(Bill Richerson to compile catalog)

Discover a "New World": Revenue Perfins.(Bill Richerson). 317, MAR 79, 5-6.(illustrated introduction to revenue perfins); Part 2. 320, APR 79, 5-6.

The Revenooers Are Comin'. 332, SEP 80, 11.(illustrates receipt with Harvey A. Willis & Co. "HAW" multiple perfins)

Perfins found on Postage and Revenue Stamps of the United States. 351, JUL-AUG 82, 63.(introduction); **Perfins On Revenues Revisited**.(Joe Miller). 374, NOV-DEC 84, 195.(additions to listing)

A Checklist of Patterns Common to U.S. Postage and Revenue Stamps. 351, JUL-AUG 82, 64.

Perfined Embarkation Coupon.(Francis J. Miller). 369, MAY 84, 84.(revenue (Scott R244) with perfin cancel on document)

\$5,000 Red Documentary Perfin. 369, MAY 84, 100.

SAL Revisited.(Jacob Kisner). 372, SEP 84, 143-145.(embarkation coupons with revenue perfins)

Some Notes From Joe Miller.(Paul A. Mistretta). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 124-127.(revenue perfins)

Time To Catalog U.S. Revenue Perfins?(edited from notes by Joe Miller). 394, NOV-DEC 86, 192-198.(definitive overview of revenue perfins; illustrated)

Does Anyone Care to Comment?(Douglas J. Cutler). 441, JUL-AUG 91, 167.(illustrated 1880s U.S. revenues with perfins)

Notes From Here and There...451, JUL-AUG 92, 145, 147-155.(revenues with perfins illustrated)

### Schermacks

Schermack Perfins.(Warren Travell). 20, JUL 48, 2.(Introduction and description of Schermack perfins)

More About Schermacks.(Warren Travell). 22, FEB 50, 1.

Punched Control Markings on Schermack Stamps. 27, APR 52, 1-2.(includes early identifications list)

"Mailometer Company Designs".(L. N. Littlefield). 27, APR 52, 3.

1 pg. on Schermacks(JUN 57); 1 pg. on Schermacks(JUL 57); **Correction**. 77, SEP 57, 1.

Schermack Coils. 89, OCT 58, 2.(quotes old letter about Schermacks, and notes Schermacks with regular perfins)

Schermacks with perfins letters. **Unique??**.101, OCT 59, 3.(B-29 found on Schermack coil); **The Editor's Corner**. 299, MAY 77, 7.(illustrates two strips of Scott #345 Schermack coils with S-234); **The Editor's Corner**. 301, JUL-AUG 77,

15.(L&N/RR pattern on stamp with non-conforming Schermack-type perforations); **Some Notes From Joe Miller**.(Paul A. Mistretta). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 124-127.

(Schermack with N54)

4 pg. Schermack data(JUL 62)

Schermack Coils - With Perforated Code Holes, and/or Initials. 132, JUL 62, 4.(describes 4 pg. listing of Schermack perfins included with Bulletin)

Did You Know? 192, MAY 67, 6.(brief article)

Worksheet for Schermack perfins(DEC 67)(2 pg.)

**Punched Control Markings on Schermack Type III Coil Stamps.**(K. F. Lougee). 213, APR 69, 8pp.,nn.(describes, lists and identifies those known, and illustrates all patterns)

**Schermack Variety Confirmed.** 245, FEB 72, 6.(Scott #345 with Schermack perfins postally used)

**New Schermack Variety Confirmed.** 249, JUN 72, 3.(variety of a Schermack Type III with 12-hole perfins on Scott 384 (4c. orange brown)

**Perfins Machinery.**(Dave Stump). 263, OCT 73, 1,5-6.(discusses Schermack machines)

**Schermack Perfins - a reprinted article.** 274, NOV-DEC 74, 18.(partial reprint of JUL 1948 Travell article)

**Punched Control Markings on Schermack Type III Coils.**(Karl F. Lougee). 280, JUN 75, 3-10.(Illustrated, excellent article)

**More Schermacks.** 282, SEP 75, 2.(Type III's reported with patterns 37 and "0")

**New Schermack Discovery?** 287, MAR 76, 6.(report of Type III, #5 on 1906 2 cent(Scott 320))

**The Editor's Corner.** 310, JUN 78, 7.(report of Schermack Type III perfin #37 on Scott #345 (5c. blue))

**The Editor's Corner.** 316, FEB 79, 7.(Illustrates Schermack Type III 12-hole square); **More on Schermacks.** 321, JUL-AUG 79, 9.(more on 12-hole square pattern)

**Where Are The Schermacks?** 373, OCT 84, 167.(request for help in developing a rating system); **Schermacks Rated.**(Harry Rickard). 375, JAN 85, 6.(first rating for these issues)

**Patterns on Schermacks - An Update.** 392, SEP 86, 162.(letter patterns)

**Tax Payers League of Detroit.** 397, MAR 87, 45-46.(Schermack pattern #13)

**Experimental Schermack on Cover.**(Harry Rickard). 401, JUL-AUG 87, 116.;

**Notes from Here and There...** 451, SEP 92, 172-175.(experimental on cover)

**Schermacks Re-Rated.**(Harry Rickard). 404, NOV-DEC 87, 187-188.(survey)

**1987 Perfins Survey.**(Harry Rickard). 407, MAR 88, 45-48, 53-55.(includes ratings list of Schermacks)**NOTE:** These ratings were disallowed and are listed only for record.

**Schermack Pattern #3.**(Harry Rickard). 417, MAR 89, 68.

**Notes From Here and There...** 420, JUN 89, 123.(Schermack lot in sale of 'Villanova Collection')

**Schermack 59.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 442, SEP 91, 190-191.(illustrated additional(?) user)

#### Scott Catalog Number/Popular Name

**Perfins on Scott 332 & 375: A Checklist.**(Larry Owen). 332, SEP 80, 9-10. (beginning listing); **A Checklist of Perfins on Scott 332 & 375, continued.** 333, OCT 80, 5-6.

**Perfins on Scott 505(5 cent color error).** **The A.S.D.A. Show.** 126, DEC 61, 4.(reports purchase of mint block of 12 of Scott #505 with "MP/CO" pattern); **Member Doings.** 150, NOV 63, 3.(SO/RV pattern on Scott 505 reported); **More Gallimaufry.** 203, MAY 68, 4.(US 505 (color error) with pattern M-205 in block of 12); **Clipped From the Mail.** 334, NOV-DEC 80, 10.(reports find of Scott #505

with pattern N-173); Rare Perfin.(Harry Rickard). 434, NOV-DEC 90, 262.(unknown split partial on Scott 505)

Perfins on the Kansas and Nebraska Series.(Samuel S. Cobb, Jr.) 347, MAR 82, 25-26.(checklist)

Perfins on "AMERICA".(B. L. Timmerman). 370, JUN 84, 107.(checklist of perfins on Scott US# 573); Perfins on 'AMERICA'. 374, NOV-DEC 84, 183.(checklist of all patterns reported on Scott #573 to date)

Perfins on One Cent Stamps 1908-11.(Joseph Laura, Jr.). 431, JUL-AUG 90, 153-154.(checklist)

Black Hardings.(Harry Rickard). 439, MAY 91, 103-104.(checklist); Black Harding Perfins.(Joseph Laura, Jr.) 444, NOV-DEC 91, 221-224.(updated checklist); Update on the Black Harding Tally.(Joseph Laura, Jr.) 451, SEP 92, 183.

### State

Hometown Perfins: Fun in your own Backyard. 345. JAN 82, 5.

### Hawaii

Literature ad Data. 67, FEB 56, 1.(notes that Hawaii rescinded order requiring perfins)

The Hawaiian Perfin. 120, MAY 61, 7.(comments about Hawaii perfin article in this issue and other perfins use in Hawaii)

Briefly Noted. 268, APR 74, 3.(list of stamps with "TH" pattern)

Hawaii Revisited. 276, FEB 75, 3,4.(reprint of E. M. Pickop article in May 1961 Bulletin, plus updated checklist)

Cover Corner. 376, FEB 85, 29.(T-47 on QSL card)

### Illinois

Checklist, State of Illinois Perfins.(Irl B. Warnock). 276, FEB 75, 7.; More On Illinois.(Carl E. Rhoads). 291, JUL-AUG 76, 14.

### Indiana

The Perfins of Indiana.(Rudy Roy). 349, MAY 82, 43-44.(checklist)

### Iowa

The Perfins of Iowa.(Flora Clark). 274, NOV-DEC 74, 8-9.(checklist)

### Kansas/Nebraska

Things to do Now. 264, NOV-DEC 73, 10.(beginning listing of patterns on Kansas-Nebraska issues)

A "Control" Perfin. 307, MAR 78, 7.(S-195-15 on Wichita, Kansas precancel on Kansas overprint)

Perfins on the Kansas and Nebraska Series.(Samuel S. Cobb, Jr.) 347, MAR 82, 25-26.(checklist)

## Minnesota

Minnesota Notes.(Dr. Jon M. Wilson). 302, SEP 77, 2; Minnesota Notes. 312, SEP 78, 2.

## New Jersey

State of New Jersey Notes. 385, JAN 86, 2-8.(patterns S191 and S191.5 detailed); SNJ Notes -- Part 2(Conclusion).(Ed Denson). 386, FEB 86, 29-34.

## Tennessee

Advertisements. 176, JAN 76, 4.(lists patterns by catalog number)

## Texas

A Checklist of Texas Perfins.(Irving Pfalser and Floyd A. Walker). 260, JUN 73, 9-11.

Perfins Boosted By Texas Lawmaker. (Floyd A. Walker).257, MAR 73, 1. (reports Texas representative proposes restricting postage issued to legislators to either small meters or perfins); Texas Perfins. 304, NOV-DEC 77, 2.(update about legislature using perfins again); More on the State of Texas Perfin. 306, FEB 78, 6.(update on legislators' use and mis-use); More on Texas Perfin. 307, MAR 78, 7; More on Texas Perfin. 309, MAY 78, 1.

A Note from Alan R. Miskimin Raises Some Questions. 327, MAR 80, 4.(3 patterns used in San Antonio, TX illustrated and identities questioned)

New Texas Perfin?(Harry Rickard). 414, NOV-DEC 88, 195-196.(ident cover for A. Harris & Company)

## Wisconsin

A Checklist of Wisconsin Perfins.(John H. Zass). 243, NOV 71, 7-8.; Additions and Corrections to Wisconsin List. 245, FEB 72, 10.; W111 - State of Wisconsin.(Joe Kirker). 437, MAR 91, 58.

## Cities

Cincinnati Perfin Check List. 423, OCT 89, 202, 207-208.

Portland Perfins.(Ed Haack). 376, FEB 85, 25.(checklist)

Hometown Perfins: Fun in your own Backyard. 345. JAN 82, 5.

## Stationery

Pattern "ITC" used on postal card. 228, JUL 70, 3.

(Cover Illustration). 274, NOV-DEC 74, 5.(U.S. postal card with postal perforator pattern LB (L-34) apparently used to cancel the card); A "New" Lane

**Bryant Perforation.**(Edward S. Hoyt). 402, SEP 87, 140.; **Lane Bryant Credit Slips.** 404, NOV-DEC 87, 164.(reproduces illustration and data from 1974)

**Design #33 on postal card canceled 1902. A Puzzle.**(Richard L. Mewhinney). 416, FEB 89, 46.

**Convention Display.**(Bob Schwerdt). 443, OCT 91, 199-200.(earliest U.S. postal card with perfin; lists all known patterns found on U.S. postal stationery)

**Sears Roebuck & Co.**(Thomas J. Gerace). 450, JUN 92, 139-140.(validation perfin on postal card illustrated)

### Tagging

**Tagged Perfins: Shedding New Light on our Hobby.**(C. M. Stone). 249, JUN 72, 13-14.(describes studying perfins with U/V light, and gives a list of those found with tagging)

### Topical/Thematic

**Perfin Words Make Perfin Poetry or A Treatise On Perfin Words.**(Floyd A. Walker). 233, DEC70-JAN71, 2 pg. introduction, 7 pg. listing.(Lists U.S. perfins that can also be words, and defines those not readily apparent)

**Perfins, Precancels and Topicals.**(Jim Estes). 444, NOV-DEC 91, 239-241. (reproduces articles authored by Victor J. Van Lint for club publicity in Linn's Stamp News)

**Perfin Chemistry.**(John Funkhouser). 450, JUN 92, 130-133. (topical collection illustrated)

## Foreign Perfins

### General

Foreign Countries Using Perfins. 2, JUN 45, 2.; Foreign Countries Using Perfins. 6, MAR 46, 2.(update); Foreign countries using perfins update. 14, MAY 47, 2.

SPIFS.(Warren Travell). 11, DEC 46, 1.(use of acronym "SPIFS" in England)

News Notes. 42, JUL 53, 1.(UPU authorization for embossed markings for same purpose as perfins)

List of Countries Which Have Used Perfins.(Victor J. VanLint).73, APR-MAY 57, 4-5.(update)

Member Activity. , DEC 58, 1.(notes VanLint has produced illustrated 80 page catalog for foreign)

Foreign Perfins. 193, JUN 67, 6.(some patterns of U.S. companies used abroad)

International Harvester Perfins used on Foreign Stamps (FEB 70) (1 pg.)

Report From Chairman of Committee - Foreign Perfins.(Jan Prins). 224, MAR 70, 6-7.(report on efforts to contact foreign sources for information)

Worldwide Perfins of the Eastman Kodak Company. 242, OCT 71, 6.

The World's 'Prettiest?' Perfin. 258, APR 73, 1,12. (illustrates foreign design perfins, i.e. swan, windmill, etc.)

Do You Know Semi Perfins.(Vojtech Maxa). 278, APR 75, 3.(discusses perfins probably intended for other uses but which became used on stamps)

Perfins of U.S. Companies Abroad.(Jan Prins). 284, NOV-DEC 75, 3-4. (beginning of a definitive series, fully illustrated); **Installment Two**. 286, FEB 75, 5-7; **Installment Three**. 288, APR 76, 3-4; **Installment Four**. 289, MAY 76, 3; **Installment Five - Additional Data From Readers**. 294, NOV-DEC 76, 3-4. (illustrated additions to the first 4 parts)

Patterns of U.S. Companies Abroad.(Jan Prins). 303, OCT 77, 2.(types)

### Alphabetical Listing, Individual Countries

#### Argentina

Argentine catalog. 38, MAR 53, 1.

Foreign Perfin Idents.(Barbara Kloss). 243, NOV 71, 9.

Question Corner. 258, APR 73, 5.(asks question 21(who used illustrated Argentine pattern)

"Inutilizado". 295, JAN 77, 8.; **INUTILIZADO - Rendered Useless or ???** 300, JUN 77, 2.(discusses meaning of perfin word); **Argentina's "INUTILIZADO" Perfin**.(Walter B.L. Bose). 304, NOV-DEC 77, 5. (definitive, with illustration of document); **Argentina and Columbia Follow-Up**. (Rudy Roy). 305, JAN 78, 4. (response to Bose article on "INUTILIZADO")

**World Perfins Catalog**. 383, OCT 85, 171-174; 384, NOV-DEC 85, 189-192; 385, JAN 86, 13-16; 386, FEB 86, 35-38; 391. JUL-AUG 86, nn; 392, SEP 86, 157-160; 393, OCT 86, 177-180; 400, JUN 87, 89-92(supplement)

**Argentina New Catalog by Bose**.(Paul A. Mistretta). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 122. (review)

## Argentina continued

Explanation of Argentina A&C Pages. (R.J. Schwerdt). 400, JUN 87, 93. (notes differences between Bose catalog and WPC listings)

## Australia (see also: New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia)

- Perfins for Government Use. 16, AUG-SEP 47, 2.  
(Literature). 53, JUN 54, 1. (articles in Australian Stamp Monthly reported)  
(Literature). 56, SEP-OCT 54, 1. (Commonwealth of Australia Bulletin article reprinted in Stamp Magazine(GB) on Australia officials)  
What is and is not an official perfin. 144, MAY 63, 6.  
Convict Mail. 258, APR 73, 4. (stamps with perfin holes for convict mail); 263, OCT 73, 7. (additional information)  
From the Editor's Notebook. 264, NOV-DEC 73, 11. ("A" pattern background article in Library)  
HS varieties. (Jack Brandt). 320, JUN 79, 3, 6.  
Australia's VG Perfins. 340, JUN 81, 58. (illustrates and describes the 4 types)  
Special Auction. 384, NOV-DEC 85, 182. (illustrated mint block of Scott 60 with small "OS" offered); Club Auction - A Result and an Update. 390, JUN 86, 104. ("OS" sheet price realized)  
"V.G." of Australia on GB stamps. 392, SEP 86, 152.  
Early Australian "Perfins". 406, FEB 88, 21, 22-24. (reprinted from the Masonic Stamp Club Bulletin, No. 14, June 1987, Masonic Stamp Club of South Australia. (overview; includes list of official perfins and overprints)  
Update on "OS" perfins. (Jim Shew). 410, JUN 88, 114.  
Prices for Australian officials. 432, SEP 90, 171-177.  
"Commercial Perfins of Australia". (compiled by John Grant and John Matthews, 1991). 446, FEB 92, 28-29. (review by David Andersen).

## Austria

- Sloper In Austria. (Vojtech Maxa). 254, NOV-DEC 72, 7. (describes how ampersand in pattern shows machine work of Joseph Sloper)  
Another Beautiful Perfin. 259, MAY 73, 9. (illustrates "hand holding a cigarette")  
Perfin Page of the Month. 289, MAY 76, 4. (illustrated "unknown" item); "NO/EG" pattern. 292, SEP 76, 2.  
100 Years of Perfins in Austria. (Vojtech Maxa). 299, MAY 77, 3-4.  
Austria-Germany combination "B.B." perfins. 365, JAN 84, 8.  
Introduction To Austrian Perfins. (John J. Nussbickel). 409, MAY 88, 86-88, 93.; (Austrian update). (John J. Nussbickel). 430, JUN 90, 130-131. (updates rarity charts)  
Spanish-Austrian Connection? (Roy Everett). 417, MAR 89, 69-70.  
"WB/V" illustrated covers. 428, APR 90, 94-96.  
"Austria Perfins" by John J. Nussbickel. 442, SEP 91, 191-193. (review by John F. Lyding)  
Copies of patterns sought for catalog. 444, NOV-DEC 91, 219, 221.  
Austrian patterns used on Germany stamps 1938 - 1945. 453, OCT 92, 191.

### Austrian Offices in Levant

Survey. 400, JUN 87, 82, 83.

Rarity Factor Survey of Perfins: Austrian Levant and Bosnia & Herzegovina.(John J. Nussbickle). 410, JUN 88, 117-118, 120.; (Austrian update).(John J. Nussbickle). 430, JUN 90, 130-131.(updates rarity charts)

### Austrian Offices in Turkey

Establishments Orsadi Bank.(Marlyne Valencia). 427, MAR 90, 64.("EOB") (Austrian update).(John J. Nussbickle). 430, JUN 90, 130-131.(updates rarity charts)

### Bangkok

Bangkok Perfin Questionable.(Robert Schwerdt). 396, FEB 87, 30.(perfin on probable fake Scott #20)

### Barbados

Barbados Perfin.(Colin H. Bayley). 225, APR 70, 1p. nn.

### Bavaria

Officials. 66, JAN 56, 2.

Foreign Perfin Idents.(Barbara Kloss). 243, NOV 71, 9.

Illustrated Worksheets. 247, APR 72, 5.

The Semi-Official Perfins of Bavaria.(Jan Prins). 279, MAY 75, 5. (illustrated, identifies user, stamps found on, locations of use)

Do You Want A Bavarian Perfins Catalog/Album?(John L. Needham). 397, MAR 87, 37.(worksheet update request)

"Catalog of Bavarian Perfins". by John Needham, Robert Schwerdt and Richard Mewhinney, editors. 433, OCT 90, 195-196. Review.(published by the Perfins Club.)

### Belgium

Question Corner. 253, OCT 72, 5,6.(poses question 14(design illustrated from Belgium)

Origin of "Orval Abbey" perfins. 267, MAR 74, 8.

Monogram perfin of Queen Elisabeth on Scott #B-318. 295, JAN 77, 9.; 297, MAR 77, 7.

Use of perfins by same companies on stamps and railway parcel stamps. 295, JAN 77, 9.

Railway parcel perfins.(Jack Brandt). 302, SEP 77, 5-6.

Stamps surcharged "-10%" in 1946 with perfins. 307, MAR 78, 8.

Belgium 'periods', illustrated.(Jack Brandt). 315, JAN 79, 34.

An Interesting Find.(Robert J. Schwerdt). 320, JUN 79, 6.(perfin and punch on private parcel stamp of J. Spinhayer Co.)

Perfin Precancels...of the Belgian Kind. 331, JUL-AUG 80, 4.

Belgian Precanceled Perfins.(Bob Schwerdt). 369, MAY 84, 91.

"P.B." on ad cover with Germany WW I occupation stamps. 350, JUN 82, 57.



## Belgium continued

**New Catalog of Belgian Perfins.** 387, MAR 86, 61.(by H. Smit and W. Smetsers); **Reviewed.**(Paul A. Mistretta). 389, MAY 86, 88-89.

**"CAISSE D'EPARGNE" 7.5x1.5 inch blanket perfin.**(Paul A. Mistretta). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 124-127.

**Credit Lyonnais on postal card.**(Joseph Laura, Jr.) 414, NOV-DEC 88, 202.

## Bohemia and Moravia

**Pattern "GS" inquiry.** 208, SEP 68, 3.

## Bolivia

**World Perfins Catalog.** 367, MAR 84, 43-46.

## Borneo

**Borneo Perfins May Be Valuable.** 268, APR 74, 5.(synopsis of American Revenuer article on postage stamps of Borneo with REV/NUE and JUDI/CIAL perfins)

## Bosnia and Hercegovina

**The Perfins of Bosnia and Hercegovina.**(Jan Prins). 282, SEP 75, 5. (illustrates, lists and identifies some of the known patterns)

**Additional Patterns from Bosnia-Herzegovina.**(Vojtech Maxa). 285, JAN 76, 7.(adds to Prins article)

**Foreign Survey.** 400, JUN 87, 82, 83.

**Rarity Factor Survey of Perfins: Austrian Levant and Bosnia & Herzegovina.** (John J. Nussbickel). 410, JUN 88, 117-118, 120.; **(Austrian update).**(John J. Nussbickel). 430, JUN 90, 130-131.(updates rarity charts)

## Brazil

**(Literature).** 61, APR 55, 1.(Bull's Eye article on perfins)

**1 pg. checklist for Brazil.**(APR 64)

**Revenue Perfins of Brazil.**(Jack Brandt). 335, JAN 81, 5.(lists 6 different patterns)

**World Perfins Catalog.** 368, APR 84, 65-68.; 390, JUN 86, 105-110. (supplement)

## British Africa

**World Perfins Catalog.** 405, JAN 88, 9-12.(British Africa: British Offices, British Morocco); 406, FEB 88, 29-32.(Basutoland, British Bechuanaland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, East Africa, Uganda Protectorate, Gambia, Gold Coast, Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika); 407, MAR 88, nn.(Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, Mauritius); 408, APR 88, 69-72.(Mauritius, Nigeria, Southern Nigeria); 409, MAY 88, 89-92.(Southern Nigeria, Nyasaland Protectorate, Rhodesia(British South Africa Company)); 410, JUN 88, 109-112.(Northern Nigeria, Southern Nigeria, Nyasaland, St. Helena, Seychelles, Sierra Leone); 411, JUL-AUG 88, (?)

### British Africa continued

(Somaliland Protectorate, Southern Cameroons, Swaziland, Zanzibar, Zululand); 438, APR 91, 83-84. (A&C for Africa: East Africa and Uganda, Gold Coast, Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, Mauritius, Niger Territories, Northern Nigeria, Southern Rhodesia, Zanzibar, British offices in Morocco)

### British Colonial Specimens

**World Perfins Catalog.** 354, NOV-DEC 82, 101-110. (British Colonial Specimens, Antigua, Bahamas); 355, JAN 83, 5-8. (Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana); 356, FEB 83, 17-22. (British Honduras, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, Grenada); 357, MAR 83, 31-34. (Jamaica, Leeward Islands); 358, APR 83, 47-52. (Montserrat, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Vincent, Trinidad, Trinidad and Tobago); 359, MAY 83, 61-62. (Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands); 379, MAY 85, 87-90. (Trinidad supplement)

### British Colonies

**Request for information to compile listing of perfins from British colonies.** (Ralph Group). (JAN 62) (1 pg.)

Perfins from the British Caribbean. 330, JUN 80, 1.

### British Guiana

**"SPECIMEN" perfins on British Guiana Scott #s 103-104.** (Jacob Kisner). 372, SEP 84, 145.

### British Malaya (see also: Straits Settlements)

**"Perfins (stamps with perforated initials) of British Malaya",** (by P. Giffen). (Review by John F. Lyding). 430, JUN 90, 138-139.

### British South Africa

**Perfin Page of the Month.** 289, MAY 76, 4. (illustrated "unknown" item from British South Africa Co.);

Br. So. Africa Co. "USED" perfin. 292, SEP 76, 2.

South African Revenue Cancels. (Michael Burrows). 297, MAR 77, 3.

British South Africa Scott #39 (pair) with "USED" perfins. 391, JUL-AUG 86, 130.

British South Africa Perfined Revenue. (Irvin Burns). 406, FEB 88, 33; 408, APR 88, 68, 73. (comments)

Illustrated document with "USED" perfin. 408, APR 88, 68, 73.

More On The British South Africa Perfins. (William Turney). 413, OCT 88, 185-186. (illustrated); 415, JAN 89, 17.

## Bulgaria

Bulgarian Perfins. An Introduction and Checklist.(Vojtech Maxa). 253, OCT 72, 7.

A Catalog of the Perfins of Bulgaria.(Vojtech Maxa). 273, OCT 74, 3, 5-6.

Postal card with perfins dated 1898 not "Authorized".(Vojtech Maxa). 273, OCT 74, 4.

## Canada

(Literature). 53, JUN 54, 1.(article in BNA Topics)

(Literature). 55, AUG 54, 1.(article notes BNA Topics series on Canadian perfins)

(Literature). 57, NOV-DEC 54, 1.(article in BNA Topics officials)

Literature. 62, MAY-JUN 55, 1.(article in BNA Topics)

B.N.A.P.S. Handbook "Canadian Stamps with Perforated Initials" published. 63, JUL-AUG 55, 1.

Canada postal stationery with perfins. 77, SEP 57, 2.

Prices realized for some OHMS perfins. 96, MAY 59, 3.

Revision of BNAPS Canada Perfins Catalog announced. 124, SEP 61, 4.

New York Life Insurance Company. 131, MAY 62, 3.(NLY patterns used in Canada and US listed)

Listing of identical US and Canada designs.(JUL 62)(4 pg.)

Canada Officials Perforated "OHMS". 152, JAN 64, 6.(notes publication of revised Wrigley Catalog of OHMS perfins); 2 pg. on Canada "OHMS"(APR 64); Canada OHMS Officials.(Roy Wrigley). 154, APR 64, 5.(good introduction and description of types of OHMS); Canadian Official Perfins. 176, JAN 66, 2.(announcement of publication of Wrigley's 3rd. edition); **Classifying Perfins According to Position Punched in Stamp.** (D.W. East) 238, JUN 71, 6.(reproduces, explains and illustrates the types devised for Canada OHMS by Wrigley); **Canadian And Czech Catalogs Available.** 275, JAN 75, 2.(notes 6th edition of Wrigley's OHMS catalog published in 1974); **Perfin Cover of the Month.** 307, MAR 78, 9.(Canada "OHMS" used on wartime 'economy label'); **Identifying the Fake of Canada's OH/MS, Type 1.** 312, SEP 78, 6.(illustrated reprint from Pugh's "Reference Manual of BNA Fakes, Forgeries and Counterfeits - Release No. 4"); **Canadian Cover For Sale.** 375, JAN 85, 18.(illustrated "OHMS" on cover used over 'free frank'); **Re-Used Letter With O.H.M.S. Perfin.** (D.A. Cooper). 449, MAY 92, 112-114.(Canada World War III economy label use; illustrated)

**On A Canadian Perfin.** (Bob Woolley). 193, JUN 67, 5.(U.S. pattern A-233 may also be same ident as Canada A#6(ARI). **The Story Behind A Perfin - Its History.** (Robert J. Woolley). 221, DEC 69, nn.(describes users of U.S. pattern A233 and Canada pattern A6(ARI))

**Relating "Rarity Factor" to Value.** (Robert L. Woolley). 200, JAN 68, nn.(explains the rating criteria used for Canadian perfins, and also identifies the TN/OR pattern as a Canada Provincial Govt. issue)

**Canadian Perfins on "Tagged" Issues.** (Lorne Bentham). 258, APR 73, 3.

**Letters...** (R. J. Woolley). 263, OCT 73, 3.(discusses pre-official use of perfins in Canada, and alludes to possibility of same in U.S.)

**Canadian Revenue Perfins.** (Jack Brandt). 296, FEB 77, 2, 10. (illustrates and discusses various types found)

Canada continued

- B-in-a-star pattern.(Jack Brandt). 302, SEP 77, 5-6.  
Looking Beyond The Holes.(Jack Brandt). 308, APR 78, 2. (discoveries in addition to the perfin)(pattern D-2)  
Perfins on Canada's Small Queens. 309, MAY 78, 7.  
Four New Canadian Patterns. 310, JUN 78, 6.(HEV/CO, NS/CO, CS/L/SA, and J.R.-in-circle discovered)  
Perfins on the Map Stamp of Canada.(A. David Hanes). 314, NOV-DEC 78, 3.  
Canada C14 (CIL).(Jack Brandt). 317, MAR 79, 2.(plating of pattern's ten die perforator)  
Help Needed on Canadian Project. 317, MAR 79, 2.(data on railroads sought)  
Rambling Perfins.(Jonathan Johnson). 317, MAR 79, 3,7.(story of two Canada patterns and their perforator's travels)  
Canadian Users Who Remain Unidentified.(Michael Dicketts). 318, APR 79, 3-4.(gives information known, illustrated)  
Province of Saskatchewan Perfins.(Jonathan Johnson). 321, JUL-AUG 79, 7.  
Electric Railways of Western Canada.(Edwin C. Haack). 322, SEP 79, 3.  
The Anglo-Newfoundland Development Co.(AN/D).(Al Pearson). 323, OCT 79, 3.  
New Canadian Study Group. 323, OCT 79, 7.(Perfins Study Group of B.N.A.P.S. formed)  
The Perfins of Newfoundland.(A. D. Hanes). 328, APR 80, 5.  
The *BNA PERFORATOR*. 328, APR 80, 6.(announces beginning of publication by B.N.A.P.S. Canadian Perfins Study Group)  
Work on the Canadian Catalog by the BNAPS Study Group. 330, JUN 80, 3.  
Canadian Revenue Perfins.(Michael Dicketts). 334, NOV-DEC 80, 13.  
More on the New Canadian Perfins. 335, JAN 81, 3.  
Notes on Canadian Perfins. Ayre & Sons.(Al Pearson). 340, JUN 81, 57.  
Official Perfin? 343, OCT 81, 97.(list patterns considered official)  
Exhibiting Perfins. 354, NOV-DEC 82, 112.(illustrates 2 pages from Gary D. Tomasson's exhibit)  
U.S. A-49 of A. B. Schubert, Inc. used on Canadian cover. 363, OCT 83, 132.  
Tagged Canadian Stamps With Perfins.(Ken Rose). 367, MAR 84, 33-36. (checklist)  
W-8 with 1887 cancel reported. 371, JUL-AUG 84, 114.  
Sun Life of Canada Perfins. List of Agencies with Perforators. (Conrad M. Tremblay). 371, JUL-AUG 84, 115-119.  
Pattern P-6 background. 376, FEB 85, 31.  
Words--Words--Words--(#2).(Jon Johnson and the B.N.A.P.S.). 378, APR 85, 63-64.(definitions used in revised Canada Perfins Catalog); (Part 2). 379, MAY 85, 91-93.(conclusion of article)  
Words--Words--Words--(#3).(Jon Johnson). 380, JUN 85, 114-115.(classifying perfin positions on stamps)  
"Canadian Stamps with Perforated Initials - 4th ed".(Dick Mewhinney). 381, JUL-AUG 85, 134.(review)  
Found In Recent Literature. 382, SEP 85, 160.(notes articles in Canadian Stamp News)  
Two Foreign Covers. 383, OCT 85, 167.  
Canadian Catalog Correction. 384, NOV-DEC 85, 188. (illustrates correct catalog illustration for C52)

## Canada continued

- A Canadian Shipping Label. 389, MAY 86, 96. ("IHC")  
More on Winkley A.L. Co. 395, JAN 87, 16. (possible ident for U.S. J44 and Canada J4)  
Canadian Railroad Perfins. (J.W. Catterick). 418, APR 89, 82, 87. (CNR and CPR, illustrated)  
Notes From Here and There... 421, JUL-AUG 89, 148-154, 159-160. (questions about M7)  
Notes From Here and There... 432, SEP 90, 171-177. (illustrated "WJG" perfin on earliest date card known)  
Research Help Requested. (J. C. Johnson). 437, MAR 91, 69-70. (Canada A-2 and U.S. A-140 appear to be same pattern)  
NYC - Additional Corner Card. (R.S. Traquair). 449, MAY 92, 117. (Canada N28 on cover)  
Please Pay. (D.A. Cooper). 450, JUN 92, 141, 143. ("WR/Co" cover and contents illustrated)

## Cape of Good Hope

- Cape of Good Hope official. 392, SEP 86, 152.  
The CGH Officials: The Perfins of the Stationery and Printed Forms Branch, Colonial Secretary's Department, Cape of Good Hope. (Hugh Amooore). 447, MAR 92, 62-66. (illustrated; definitive)

## Ceylon (see also: Sri Lanka)

- CAVE. 258, APR 73, 6. (summary of American Philatelist article on CAVE perfin); A Cave In Ceylon. 370, JUN 84, 106. ("CAVE" overprints article in Linn's noted)  
"BBC" cover. 403, OCT 87, 155, 156. (illustrated)  
The Alnis Guide to the Perfins of Ceylon and Sri Lanka, No. 7. (reviewed by John F. Lyding). 428, APR 90, 92-93. (definitive work); comments on catalog. 432, SEP 90, 171-177.

## Chile

- Foreign Perfin Idents. (Barbara Kloss). 243, NOV 71, 9.  
World Perfins Catalog. 369, MAY 84, 85-90.; 390, JUN 86, 105-110. (supplement)

## China

- Illustrated Worksheets. 247, APR 72, 5.  
Patterns reported from China. 252, SEP 72, 3. (lists)  
The Sinkiang Official Perfins. (Ray Crow). 275, JAN 75, 5-6.  
Postal History of China. Sinkiang Official Mail 1915-25? -1943. (Lee H. Hill). 405, JAN 88, 15-17. (includes checklist)  
Perfins of Japanese Occupied China. (Eugene D. Alpern). 429, MAY 90, 112-113. (illustrated; detailed listing of stamps known)

### China continued

**Dodwell & Co., Ltd.**(Eugene D. Alpern). 437, MAR 91, 71. (discovery of use on Japan Offices in China Scott 42; illustrated)

**YTT on PRC Issue.**(Eugene D. Alpern). 446, FEB 92, 47.(first(?) perfin from Peoples Republic of China)

**"The Perfins of China".** 448, APR 92, 73, 75-79.(book review )

**Shanghai Banking Corporation.**(Donald Rice). 449, MAY 92, 115. (H171 on cover with Shanghai 1918 cancel)

### Colombia

**Question Corner.** 255, JAN 73, 9.(poses question 20("R de C" meaning on Colombia stamps); **Question Corner.** 259, MAY 73, 5.("R de C" of Colombia answer(*erroneous*))

**The Perfins of Columbia.**(Rudy Roy). 303, OCT 77, 3-4,6. (includes official punches, illustrated); **Argentine and Columbia Follow-Up.**(Rudy Roy). 305, JAN 78, 4. (additional data)

### Costa Rica

**Question Corner.** 249, JUN 72, 5.(poses question 3(Costa Rica airmails with punched hole officials); **Question Corner.** 259, MAY 73, 5. (poses question 23(what is illustrated pattern from Costa Rica)

**Cover with 2 types of officials.** 352, SEP 82, 88.(illustrated)

**World Perfins Catalog.** 362, SEP 83, 101-106.

### Croatia

**Pattern "H.P.S." found.** 283, OCT 75, 2.; **Identified and corrected.** 286, NOV-DEC 75, 14.

### Cuba

**The Perfins of Cuba.**(Rudy Roy). 296, FEB 77, 3-4.

**"SA/RRA" on ad cover.** 310, JUN 78, 4.

**World Perfins Catalog.** 364, NOV-DEC 83, 137-144.; 379, MAY 85, 87-90. (supplement); 390, JUN 86, 105-110.(supplement)

**The Cuban Republic's First Postal Card.**(Mark R. Tyx). 373, OCT 84, 163-167; **A Warning!** 374, NOV-DEC 84, 194. (postal card with fake 'double' perforated "1" offered at auction)

### Cyprus

**Illustrated Worksheets.** 247, APR 72, 5.

### Czechoslovakia

**The Last Czech Perfin.**(Vojtech Maxa). 234, FEB 71, nn.(details story about "P" being the last perfin still used in Czechoslovakia)

**Foreign Perfin Idents.**(Barbara Kloss). 243, NOV 71, 9.

## Czechoslovakia continued

**1877 And All That: A Chapter in the Study of Czechoslovak Perfins.** (Vojtech Maxa). 245, FEB 72, 8. (report on finding the official document authorizing perfins)

**Czech Catalog Published on Schedule.** 250, JUL 72, 1. (announces "Perfins from the Territory of Czechoslovakia" by Vojtech Maxa is now available)

**Potpourri.** 255, JAN 73, 6. (announces Vojtech Maxa has published 5 pg. supplement to Czechoslovakia Catalog)

**U.S. Firms In Czechoslovakia.** (Vojtech Maxa). 255, JAN 73, 7. (illustrates 3 patterns and identifies 2)

**Notes.** 261, JUL-AUG 73, 4. (announces 2nd supplement to Czech catalog published)

**Czech Catalog Reprint Coming.** 266, FEB 74, 1. (announces reprint of Maxa's catalog, and also 3rd supplement issued)

**Czech Catalog Ready.** 267, MAR 74, 2. (reprinted catalog available for purchase, including all 3 supplements)

**Zpravodaj?! 271, JUL-AUG 74, 4.** (notes founding of Czech perfins bulletin - Zpravodaj Perfiny)

**Czech Catalog Available.** 275, JAN 75, 2.

**Do You Know Semi Perfins.** (Vojtech Maxa). 278, APR 75, 3. (discusses perfins probably intended for other uses but which became used on stamps)

**Perfin Cover of the Month.** 279, MAY 75, 7. (cover to Argentina sent in 1917 with Germany Submarine Post markings)

**4th Czech Supplement Ready.** 282, SEP 75, 3. (announces publication and availability)

**New Czech Perfin.** 290, JUN 76, 4. (perfin of Czech Perfin Society)

**Relative Ratings for Czechoslovak Perfins.** (Vojtech Maxa). 296, FEB 77, 5-8. (the only one published)

**New Discoveries.** (Vojtech Maxa). 317, MAR 79, 1,6. (new Czech type)

**Perfin Cover of the Month.** 319, MAY 79, 4. (National Cash Register Co. (N./C.R.) from Czechoslovakia (Austro-Hungarian Period))

**A Czech Supplement in Czech.** 336, FEB 81, 19. (availability of 1979 supplement to Czechoslovakia Catalog)

**Katalog Perfinu.** 412, SEP 88, 159. (review of Vojtech Maxa's 1987 Czechoslovakia Catalog)

## Danzig

**Help Needed on Danzig Research.** 324, NOV-DEC 79, 5. (illustrates known patterns); **The Editor's Corner.** 324, NOV-DEC 79, 7. (reports pattern "B.A.L." not shown in article)

## Denmark

**(Literature).** 50, MAR 54, 1. (Article in Dansk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift)

**(Danish Catalog).** (Victor J. VanLint). 68, MAR-AUG 56, 1. (15 page catalog included as part of Bulletin); **Additions & corrections to Danish catalog.** (DEC 57) (2 pg.); **Additions to Danish Perfins Catalog** (DEC 63) (2 pg.)

**Foreign Department! Danish Perfins!** 176, JAN 66, 4. (announces plans to revise VanLint catalog)

## Denmark continued

**Something New Has Almost Been Added.** 177, FEB 66, 3.(reports receiving revised listing of Danish Catalog, but requests help to mimeograph it for publication)

**The Travails of a Catalog Maker.** 191, APR 67, 7.(report of letter from Danish Catalog editor Peter H. W. Andersen on research into AM EX CO perfins)

**Club House Visitors.** 218, SEP 69, 4.(good background data on Denmark perfins and usage)

**New Danish Catalog(FEB 70)(1 pg.)**

**Question Corner.** 260, JUN 73, 3.(poses question 27(any perfins on Christmas seals); **Question Corner.** 263, OCT 73, 7.(notes numerous Denmark patterns found on seals)

**The Editor's Corner.** 274, NOV-DEC 74, 17.(notes Catalog of The Private Local Posts of Denmark reports 2 patterns known on Danish local post stamps)

**Cinderella Perfins?** 294, NOV-DEC 76, 7.("HS" on Christmas seal)

**Used Abroad ...**(Mike J. Burrows). 311, JUL-AUG 78, 3.(stamped reply cards with Danish perfins and foreign cancels); **Items of Interest.** 313, OCT 78, 6.(additions to Burrows' "Used Abroad" article in JUL-AUG 78 issue)

**From The Secretary.** 320, JUN 79, 1.(notes personal use of pattern "GK")

**Work on Danish Perfins Catalog Continues in Copenhagen.** 325, JAN 80, 5. (illustrates patterns needed for confirmation)

**Danish Perfins: An Overview.**(Den Gamle Kollektor). 331, JUL-AUG 80, 3. (excellent review of Denmark perfins studies)

**Danish Catalog Completed.** 333, OCT 80, 3.(Catalog of Danish Perfins by Peter H. S. Andersen published by Dave Stump); **Review-Handbook on Danish Perfins.**(Paul Mistretta). 367, MAR 84, 37. (published by Peter Englebrecht; recommended)

**Perfins on Danish Parcel Post Cards.**(Jacob Kisner). 367, MAR 84, 40-41.

**Review - The Perfinnist #8 and #9.**(Paul Mistretta). 369, MAY 84, 98.(Danish publication by Peter Englebrecht; bilingual(Danish and English); recommended); **Literature Reviewed.**(Paul Mistretta). 371, JUL-AUG 84, 129. (Review of The Perfinnist # 10, Danish work published by Peter Englebrecht)

**Perfins of the Kosangas Company.**(Edward Hoyt). 374, NOV-DEC 84, 194.

**Some Danish Perfinned Items.** 375, JAN 85, 14,15.(revenues with postal perfins patterns; cover with 2 different patterns)

**Danish Kodak Pattern Still In Use.**(Gerald H. Grosso). 379, MAY 85, 86.

**Spectacular Danish Cover.** 382, SEP 85, 143.

**Danish Perfin Activities.**(John Moller). 409, MAY 88, 86.(start of club, its activities)

**Notes From Here and There...**429, MAY 90, 97, 99-102.(Finland stamp with Danish perfin)

**Notes From Here and There...**435, JAN 91, 3-5.(new "Katalog over Danske Firmaperfoeringer" published)

## Dominican Republic

**A design and 2 numerals.** 343, OCT 81, 98.

**World Perfins Catalog.** 362, SEP 83, 101-106.



## Ecuador

World Perfins Catalog. 372, SEP 84, 149-152.

## Egypt

Illustrated Worksheets. 247, APR 72, 5.

Confirmation of Patterns Needed. 252, SEP 72, 3.(lists patterns reported)  
"OB" pattern of the Ottoman Bank in Cairo. 303, OCT 77, 7.

Thomas Cook & Son Cover. 375, JAN 85, 4-5.

World Perfins Catalog. 444, NOV-DEC 91, 229-232.; (Independent African Nations: Egypt); 445, JAN 92, 11-14; 446, FEB 92, 35-38.

## El Salvador

Perfin used to convert "official stamp" to "regular stamp". 188, JAN 67, 2.

What was use of double line cross.(Question Corner) 255, JAN 73, 9; 256, FEB 73, 5.(use of double line cross by El Salvador explained)

El Salvador's Perfinned Stationery Stamps.(Rudy Roy). 335, JAN 81, 6.

World Perfins Catalog. 363, OCT 83, 119-122.

## Falkland Islands

Falklands Specimen perfins. 66, JAN 56, 2.

World Perfins Catalog. 356, FEB 83, 17-22.; 367, MAR 84, 43-46.(supplement)

Perfins on Falkland Island Stamps.(Stefan Heijtz). 443, OCT 91, 209-212.

## Faroese Islands

Faroese Perfins.(James H. Baker). 287, MAR 76, 5.(illustrates and identifies one pattern); Response To Articles. 291, JUL-AUG 76, 8,(additional info on Faroese perfins); Response To Articles. 297, MAR 77, 4.(another Faroese pattern discovered); Response To Articles. 299, MAY 77, 4.(Faroese perfins); Faroese Perfins: Additional Information.(James H. Baker). 305, JAN 78, 3.(illustrated, definitive)

## Finland

Foreign Publications. 38, MAR 53, 1.(Finland article noted); Our Perforated Initial Stamps. 46, NOV 53, 2-3.(translation of Finish perfins article, detailed) (Literature). 57, NOV-DEC 54, 1.(The Posthorn on Finland)

Catalog of the Perfins of Finland(FEB 68)(3 pg.)

The Perfins of Finland. 338, APR 81, 31.(illustrates and identifies 10 known patterns)

Russian Perfin Categories and Comments.(Magnus Werner). 390, JUN 86, 101-104.(includes Finland; detailed)

Finnish word for perfins. 419, MAY 89, 99-105.

Pattern "K.B." reported. 425, JAN 90, 8; 427, MAR 90, 49.(additional data)

Finland perfins rarity scale. 429, MAY 90, 97, 99-102.

## Finland continued

Finland stamp with Danish perfin. 429, MAY 90, 97, 99-102.

Finland Census. 432, SEP 90, 171-177.

ABOEX '84.(Russell H. Anderson). 451, JUL-AUG 92, 163-164.(philatelic perfin illustrated)

## France

Perfins for Government Use. 16, AUG-SEP 47, 2.

"EIPA 30". 60, MAR 55, 1.(report of copy of France and Colonies Philatelist received with article by Raoul Lisgor on 1930 EIPA 30 airmail perfins); (Literature). 61, APR 55, 1.(article in Aerophilatelist Annals on France EIPA 30 perfin noted); Foreign Perfins. 138, DEC 62, 4.(more on "EIPA-30" exhibition perfins); More Gallimaufry. 205, MAY 68, 4.(discusses prices for France C-6 with "EIPA-30" perfins); "EIPA 30" Perfin Brings \$100. 284, NOV-DEC 75, 2.(price realized in Robert A. Siegel 474th auction); Notes and letters ...415, JAN 89, 17.(Apfelbaum auctions copy of "EIPA-30")

Cow design. 131, MAY 62, 2. (describes and illustrates 'cow' and 'elephant' designs); Poured Without Shaking. JAN 73, 8.(notes user of "Cow" design); Cows and More Cows. 381, JUL-AUG 85, 138.(two illustrated advertising covers with "Cow" design perfin)

Coming Events Cast Their Shadows. 173, OCT 65, 4.(announces publication of Catalog by Col. LeBland)

Question Corner. 251, AUG 72, 3.(poses question 9(highest Scott value for a perfin(also answers: France C-6B)); Question Corner. 253, OCT 72, 5,6. (poses question 14(what is design illustrated from France)

Perfins of France.(Jan Prins). 275, JAN 75, 3-4.(notes reprint, in revised format, of earlier article. Introductory, illustrated)

"G. MINI" slit-perfin cover. 287, MAR 76, 4.

The Perfins of France's Societe Generale.(Jan Prins). 290, JUN 76, 3. (illustrates patterns used by various offices)

Perfins of the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris.(Jan Prins). 291, JUL-AUG 76, 3-6.(illustrates patterns used by various offices)

Perfin on precancel. 316, FEB 79, 7.(illustrated)

A French Mystery. 375, JAN 85, 13.(is it a perfin?); French Mystery Clarified. 377, MAR 85, 54.; Our Readers Write. 378, APR 85, 71.(comments on "A French Mystery"); The Last Word--I Hope. 380, JUN 85, 102.(final comments on "French Mystery" plus illustration of cover)

New French Catalog Reviewed.(Paul Mistretta). 382, SEP 85, 156. ("Catalogue des timbres perfores France et colonies",1984.)

A Illuminating French Cover. 386, FEB 86, 44.

"YOST" pattern on cover. 390, JUN 86, 120.

Illustrated ad covers. 393, OCT 86, 184.

P.E. Vours Successeur Perfin. 404, NOV-DEC 87, 183, 184.(two covers illustrated; design details desired); P.E. Vours Successeur Cover Identified. 408, APR 88, 77-78. (identifies user; illustrates other patterns and users)

"S" on cover. 407, MAR 88, 56.

Notes From Here and There...430, JUN 90, 122-125.(2nd edition of France catalog due)

## France continued

"Timbres Perfores: France et Colonies", by R. Dedecker, M. Herbert, and R. Janot. (Book review). 434, NOV-DEC 90, 236, 254, 257.

"DMC" on parcel post card. 437, MAR 91, 49.

B.V.R. on Christmas Seal.(James A. Estes). 446, FEB 92, 39.

"WP" on French stamps used by Polish Army during World War II. 451, JUL-AUG 92, 158-160.(reprinted from Polonus Bulletin, SEP-OCT 1991)

## French Colonial Africa

World Perfins Catalog. 439, MAY 91, 107-110.(French Colonial Africa: Alexandria, Port Said, Algeria); 440, JUN 91, 131-134. (Algeria); 441, JUL-AUG 91, 155-158.(Algeria, French West Africa, French East Africa, Madagascar, Reunion, French Morocco); 442, SEP 91, 181-184.(French Morocco); 443, OCT 91, 207-210.(French Morocco, Tunisia); 444, NOV-DEC 91, 229-232.(Tunisia)

## German African Colonies

World Perfins Catalog. 436, FEB 91, 35-38.(German African Colonies:Offices in Morocco, South West Africa, Togo, German African Shipping Lines)

## German Offices Abroad

Listing.(NOV 63)(1 pg.)

Perforated Initials on Stamps of the German Post Offices Abroad.(J.K. Doyle). 438, APR 91, 85-86.(checklist)

## Germany

(Literature). 59, FEB 55, 1.(Sammlerdienst article on POL)

The German POL (Police) Perforations.(Herbert Mocha). 66 JAN 56, 3-4.(Good introductory article); List of German POL Stamps. 67, FEB 56, 2.(follow-up to JAN 56 article with listing of using locations by type); German POL article.(SEP 61)(2 pg.); The Police "POL" Perfins of Germany. 268, APR 74, 3.(condensed version of Mocha's earlier article)

Review of German Articles on Perfins.(Manfred Marcuse). 118, MAR 61, 5-6.(listing of foreign perfins articles translated by Marcuse and available in library)

"LUPOSTA" perfin at LUPOSTA Exhibition in Berlin. 136, OCT 62, 4. Foreign Perfins. 138, DEC 62, 4.(more on "LUPOSTA" exhibition perfins)

Germany no longer authorizes perfins. 176, JAN 66, 5.

Finals - For German Perfins. 191, APR 67, 8.(quotes translated notice in German philatelic publication on ending perfins permission in Germany)

Users of "Swan" and "Elephant" designs. JAN 73, 8.

"Dr.B" of Dresdner Bank on Zeppelin cover. 282, SEP 75, 2.

Perfin Page of the Month. 289, MAY 76, 4.(illustrated "unknown" item)

Pioneer Air Post, Bork to Bruck with perfin "G.R.". (Mike J. Burrows). 294, NOV-DEC 76, 5.

"TOKIO" pattern. 322, JUL-AUG 79, 2.

Zeppelin flight cover with "J.D.R." perfins. 324, NOV-DEC 79, 5.

## Germany continued

- Perfin on postal card. 330, JUN 80, 5.  
The Story Behind the Perfin "SELFKANT" ? 332, SEP 80, 1.  
1964 Europa issue on First Day perfined "TOKYO/1964". 336, FEB 81, 19.  
"F.K./E" pattern of Krupp. 346, FEB 82, 9.(on 1897 cover to Japan)  
"P.B." of Belgium on ad cover with WWI occupation stamps. 350, JUN 82, 57.  
Austria-Germany combination "B.B." perfins on cover. 5, JAN 84, 8.  
A.M.G. stamps with POL perfins. 376, FEB 85, 28.(data wanted)  
Perfins on German State Stamps. 381, JUL-AUG 85, 124-127. (illustrated.  
comprehensive list of perfins on stamps of the "Stadtposts")  
New German Catalog Begun.(Paul A. Mistretta). 382, SEP 85, 157.(letter A  
plus introduction)  
Our Readers Write. 384, NOV-DEC 85, 186-187.(John Needham offers more  
information on the New German catalog)  
Meter cover with added perfins postage. 392, SEP 86, 162-163; Two  
Corrections. 394, NOV-DEC 86, 190. (corrects data on meter cover)  
Perfins of Germany.(Harry Rickard). 396, FEB 87, 18-19. (illustrated appeal  
for developing catalog)  
Do We Need A German Perfins Catalog/Album? - Part I.(John L. Needham). 397,  
MAR 87, 39, 40; Part II. 398, APR 87, 58, 59.  
Rocket mail flight with philatelic perfin. 449, MAY 92, 111-112.(noted from  
The Perfin Society Bulletin No. 256, Feb 1992)  
Austrian patterns used during 1938-1945 on German stamps. 453, OCT 92,  
191.(lists known ; requests report of additional finds)

## Great Britain

- Literature. 46, NOV 53, 1.(series in Philatelic Advisor(GB) noted)  
(Literature). 48, JAN 54, 1.(reports on acquisition of 1944 Stamp  
Collectors' Annual with 15 page list of official perfins, articles in Stamp  
Collecting(London), and The Wallace Journal (London)  
New Literature. 49, FEB 54, 1.(articles in Stamp Magazine(GB), Stamp  
Collecting(GB),and The Wallace Journal(GB)  
Literature. 51, APR 54, 1.(articles in the Wallace Journal(GB)  
(Literature). 56, SEP-OCT 54, 1.(publications noted: Stamp Review, Gibbons  
Stamp Monthly, Jordan-Phil. Advisor)  
(Literature). 59, FEB 55, 1.(noted are "Spifs are Respectable" in  
Philatelic Magazine)  
Literature. 62, MAY-JUN 55, 1.(articles in Western Stamp Collector on Penny  
Reds which includes over and under prints. Also cites British and U.S. patents  
on perforators)  
Number of types found on British Penney Reds (Scott #33). 64, SEP 55, 2.  
Literature. 70, NOV-DEC 56, 2.(notes article in Stamp Collecting(GB) on  
"Security Endorsements of Great Britain")  
From Across the Waters. 77, SEP 57, 2.(announces start of British Perfins  
Group bi-monthly News-Sheet)  
Article about British perfins(APR 61)(4 pg.)  
From The Great Britain Study Group. 124, OCT 61, 2.(announces postal  
auction of perfins)

## Great Britain continued

- Great Britain Security Endorsement Handbook. 130, APR 62, 3.(announces Charles Jennings preparing manuscript)
- Second Auction of The G.B. Perfins Study Group. 138, DEC 62, 2.(some idents and interesting reserves)
- British Perfins. 158, JUL 64, 3.(Charles Jennings' British catalog plans abandoned; Perfins Club publishes "Introduction of Perfins" by Jennings)
- Perfins Auction. 167, APR 65, 4.(listing of lots for 4th S.E.P.S. of Great Britain auction)
- Catalog Of Official British Perfins. 194, JUL 67, 5.(announces publication and availability)
- "Handbook of British Perfins" by John Nelson. 198, NOV 67, 6.(review)
- Did You Know. 199, DEC 67, 2.(use of perforated 'arrow' to cancel postal cards); Early British Perforated Postal Stationery.(Mike J. Burrows). 304, NOV-DEC 77, 3.(illustrates three patterns); The Editor's Corner. 311, JUL-AUG 78, 7.(illustrates Victoria postal card with "arrow" perfin cancel); The Editor's Corner. 313, OCT 78, 7.(report of article "Experimental Cancellations on the First Post Card of Great Britain" explaining "Arrow punch cancel")
- Great Britain Perfins "Census". 212, MAR 69, 4.
- Do You Want Your Own Personal Perfin? 228, JUL 70, 7.(how a machine was ordered from Baddeley Bros. in London)
- Illustrated British Perfin Catalog. 242, OCT 71, 3.(notes beginning efforts towards Tilles-McKee catalog); Americans To Do Official British Catalog. 246, MAR 72, 1.(SEPS will assist Tilles-McKee effort); Great Britain Catalog Due. 279, MAY 75, 1,2.(announces Tilles-McKee catalog first installment to appear in July); Great Britain Catalog News. 290, JUN 76, 4.(announces first installment mailed to subscribers)
- Illustrated Worksheets. 247, APR 72, 5.
- Akassa and the Christian Missionary Society Perfins.(Jack Brandt). 249, JUN 72, 8.(report of British stamps on piece with CMS perfins and Akassa, Nigeria cancels)
- Illustrated worksheets of Great Britain(AUG 72)(4 pg.); Illustrated worksheets Great Britain(OCT 72)(6 pg.)
- The Very First (British) Perfin User.(Charles Jennings). 257, MAR 73, 3.(notes Copestrake Moore & Company had first die in 1867)
- Perforators Available from London Firm. 275, JAN 75, 2.(gives address of Baddeley Bros. and approximate price)
- Cancellations Identifying Perfins.(Michael J. Burrows). 282, SEP 75, 3.(illustrates and lists British cancels with company letters that would also identify their perfins)
- Perfin Page of the Month. 289, MAY 76, 4.(illustrated "unknown" Great Britain revenue perfin)
- Common British Official Perfins.(Jack Brandt). 291, JUL-AUG 76, 7.(describes four patterns)
- A Perfin Crash Cover. 291, JUL-AUG 76, 12.(illustrates British cover and enclosure explaining damage)
- Fiscal Perfins of Ireland and Great Britain.(Michael Burrows and Chris Tennant). 292, SEP 76, 3-5.(illustrated listing of all known, with Forbin, Lundy and Booth catalog numbers)

Great Britain continued

- Response To Articles.** 294, NOV-DEC 76, 2.(additional data on Thomas Cook, NCR, and numeral perfins)
- Numeral Perfins on K.G. VI Issues.**(Michael Burrows). 295, JAN 77, 7.(lists numerals found by Scott number); **Stay Tuned.** 302, SEP 77, 6.(shows illustrations of numeral perfins to accompany JAN 77 article)
- Overprints on foreign bill stamps.** 299, MAY 77, 4.
- A Rival For Sloper.**(Mike J. Burrows). 303, OCT 77, 5,6. (illustrates circular of F. Braham offering perfin services, with detailed article.)
- Raphael Tuck publicity label with perfin.** 304, NOV-DEC 77, 11.
- Postal stationery envelope with perfin "A&N/CSL" only through indicia.** 308, APR 78, 7.; **More on Perfins of the United Kingdom.**(Mike J. Burrows). 312, SEP 78, 3.(further notes on A&N/C.S.L. stationery);
- Northern Ireland Regionals.**(Mike J. Burrows). 312, SEP 78, 3.
- First Glance.**(Mike J. Burrows). 313, OCT 78, 3.(COD service and perfins)
- Perfin Cover of the Month.** 313, OCT 78, 6.(anomaly of two unrelated cancels on Sun Life Assurance Society cover); **The Editor's Corner.** 314, NOV-DEC 78, 19. (includes analysis of markings on OCT 78 "Perfin Cover of the Month")
- POKO Type "IMPS".**(Mike J. Burrows). 314, NOV-DEC 78, 17.(perfins of Imperial Tobacco Co. used with "POKO" stamp affixing machine); **A Note On British Affixer Perfins.**(Mike J. Burrows). 318, APR 79, 4.(more on "POKO" type perfins)
- Perfin Potpourri.**(Jack Brandt). 315, JAN 79, 3,4.("B/TH" patterns, illustrated)
- Right or Wrong? No. 2.**(Mike J. Burrows). 315, JAN 79, 6.(two different patters from Harrods from same machine?)
- It Might Explain...**(Mike Burrows). 318, APR 79, 7.(illustrated Hancock perforating ad used to explain 2 different patterns on same stamp)
- Great Britain Precanceled Perfins.**(Mike J. Burrows). 319, MAY 79, 3,6. (detailed explanation, checklist)
- Perfin Potpourri.**(Jack Brandt). 320, JUN 79, 3,6.(pattern"BB")
- Circumstantial Evidence.**(Mike J. Burrows). 321, JUL-AUG 79, 6,7. (Westminster Gazette "WG" pattern uses)
- Carpet Perfin Dies of the University Correspondence College.** (Dr. R.W. Powell). 321, JUL-AUG 79, 8.
- More on Special Obliterators and Perfins.**(Mike Burrows). 322, SEP 79, 4. (update on SEP 75 article; background on "W.H.S." pattern used by W. H. Smith and Son)
- More on Perfins of Great Britain.**(Mike J. Burrows). 324, NOV-DEC 79, 3,4. (background data on several patterns)
- Out of the In-basket.** 333, OCT 80, 2.(notes an index to Brian Birch's "Perfins Abstracts" serially published in SEPS Bulletin available)
- Bits and Pieces from the Editor's Desk.** 343, OCT 81, 90.(illustrates two perfins, same apparent pattern, with middle letter reversed on one)
- (illustrated AD).** 350, JUN 82, 58.(page from Waterlow & Sons 1891 sales brochure offering their perforating service)
- Graphite Lines & Perfins.**(Bob Schwerdt). 363, OCT 83, 129.(reports 3 found; requests additional information); **British Graphite Perfins.**(Robert Schwerdt). 439, MAY 91, 114-116.(detailed checklist of issues known with perfins)
- British Catalog to be Updated.**(Dick Mewhinney). 368, APR 84, 71.(Bob McKee to coordinate)

## Great Britain continued

- Polish Commemorative Perfins in Britain.**(Paul Mistretta). 368, APR 84, 57-64.(Polish Philatelists Association in the United Kingdom use and types of perfins); **And Write Some More(part 4)**. 371, JUL-AUG 84, 132.(new British perfin by the Polish Philatelists Association of GB); **Current Literature(Part 3)**. 374, NOV-DEC 84, 196.(Polish Perfins in the United Kingdom 1980-1983 by W.Z.J. Nowicki); **Literature Reviewed**. 376, FEB 85, 36.(Polish Phil. Rev. #2); **Two New British (Polish) Perfins**. 382, SEP 85, 156.(Polish Philatelic Association private perfins); **The Handbook of Polish Perfins in G. Britain: 1980-1985**. 401, JUL-AUG 87, 114 - 115.(review); **Book Review.**(John F. Lyding). 410, JUN 88, 114. (*Polish Perfins in Great Britain: Volume 4*); **Book Review**. 413, OCT 88, 183. (*Polish Perfins In Great Britain: Volume 5*)
- Handbook of British Perfins, 2nd ed.,** John S. Nelson. (reviewed by B. L. Timmerman). 369, MAY 84, 97.
- PAC - Prudential or Pearl.**(Dr. R. W. Powell). 370, JUN 84, 110.(pattern with two identities?)
- British Newspaper Precancels.**(Donald R. Whitehead). 376, FEB 85, 21. (additions to Burrows MAY 79 article)
- Cancel Punches and Sewing Machines?!?**(Dave Cooper, with Paul Mistretta). 376, FEB 85, 26-27.(cover with apparent 'sewing machine' perfins)
- British Tuck Perfin on Cover.**(Ed Haack), 378, APR 85, 58. (Tuck postcard illustrated with "RT/&S" perfin)
- Perfins on British Coils.**(Donald Whitehead). 381, JUL-AUG 85, 128-129.(includes list of known patterns); **More on British Coils.**(Donald Whitehead). 381, JUL-AUG 85, 128-129. (includes list of known patterns); **More on British Coils.**(Dr. R. W. Powell). 385, JAN 86, 20.
- Two Foreign Covers**. 383, OCT 85, 167.
- New Catalogs Plentiful!!!!** 385, JAN 86, 18-19.(listings of G.B. Officials, Wales, Great Britain - A)
- Three Interesting Covers**. 385, JAN 86, 27-28.(new ident for a G.B. pattern)
- Reviews of Recent Literature.**(Paul A. Mistretta). 389, MAY 86, 88-89.(G.B. Official Perfins)
- Great Britain Catalog Clarification**. 391, JUL-AUG 86, 121.(notes two different catalog projects)
- New Numbering For British Catalogs.**(Tony Edwards). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 128-129.(Perfins Society of the UK; examples of Tilles' numbers and new numbers shown)
- Curzon Bros. of London**. 391, JUL-AUG 86, 142-143.("CB" perfin cover and advertising contents illustrated)
- British Dies**. 391, JUL-AUG 86, 145.(10 dies of NY/CC illustrated)
- Need Some Information**. 392, SEP 86, 152.("V.G." of Australia on GB stamps)
- A Pair and Two Covers**. 393, OCT 86, 185.(pair with die variety)
- And Finally - A British Cover**. 393, OCT 86, 188.(Harrods Ltd.)
- Intensive Collecting Plates, OPs, Etc.**(Tom Current). 396, FEB 87, 21-23. (reprint from GBCC Quarterly Newsletter; G.B. Scott 33); **Intensive Collecting (Continued)**. 401, JUL-AUG 87, 104, 105, 106.(more on G.B. Scott 33)
- A Perfinners Story of Yesteryear.**(Roy Everett). 398, APR 87, 49 - 50. (perforating details from a mail room clerk)
- Sideline**. 398, APR 87, 55.(perfins fiscal document)

Great Britain continued

- Hamstead Health Authority? Die "H/HA".**(should be HH/A).(Roy Everett). 399, MAY 87, 73. (pattern changes); **HH/A Die Strip.**(Roy Everett). 418, APR 89, 92-93.(follow-up to MAY 87 article)
- "Page's "Perfins of Great Britain".** 401, JUL-AUG 87, 111-113.(sample computerized catalog listing of collection)
- Scandinavian Perfin Magic.**(Jacob Kisner). 405, JAN 88, 7.(G.B. "NS/R" pattern of Norwegian State Railroad)
- Private Usage?** 408, APR 88, 80.(cover with "CS/Co" perfins)
- Colne Valley And Halstead Railway.**(Roy Everett). 409, MAY 88, 81, 83-84. (detailed background on pattern "CV/R"); **Notes and Comments.** 416, FEB 89, 25, 27-28.(follow-up on "Colne Valley and Halstead Railway"); **Notes From Here and There...** 421, JUL-AUG 89, 148-154, 159-160. (illustrations to accompany "Colne Valley and Halstead Railway" article)
- US/UK Stamps on Paquebot Cover.**(Wm. Turney). 411, JUL-AUG 88, 134.(G.B. "HB/Co" with non-perfin U.S. stamp)
- The Perfin - What Is It Worth?**(Roy Everett). 417, MAR 89, 70-71. (comparison of G.B. and U.S. clubs' auction results); **Notes From Here and There...**422, SEP 89, 183-186.(update on MAR 89 "The Perfin-What is it Worth")
- Perfed For A Price.**(Harry Rickard). 419, MAY 89, 115.(perfins on demand)
- Notes From Here and There...** 421, JUL-AUG 89, 148-154, 159-160.(notice that British Perfin Catalog no longer available for sale through the Club)
- London, Tilbury & Southern Railway.**(Roy Everett). 422, SEP 89, 188-190, 192.(detailed, illustrated)
- Identified 110 Years Later.** 423, OCT 89, 193, 195-196.(illustrated ident of "D/R & Co" on pair Scott #33)
- Notes From Here and There...**423, OCT 89, 196-198.(open letter from Dr. T. A. Llewellyn-Edwards on status of "Catalogue of G.B. Perfins")
- GB Commercial And Utility Overprints.**(Roy Everett). 426, FEB 90, 31-32. (overview)
- The Price of Leather.**(Erwin E. Naegele). 429, MAY 90, 111-112.(Scott #33 on advertising postcard)
- Question Number 3 - Resolved?** 431, JUL-AUG 90, 159-161.(why hole count used in British catalogs and not U.S., first posed MAR 89, p.52; illustrated answer)
- Victorian Post Office Legislation.** 431, JUL-AUG 90, 168.(quotes Section 16 of the Victorian Post Office Act of 1883)
- Great Britain - Punching Eccentrics.**(William T. Turney). 432, SEP 90, 190-192.(punching varieties illustrated)
- New Zealand patterns used in G.B.** 434, NOV-DEC 90, 231-236.
- Of No Value.**(John F. Lyding). 438, APR 91, 91-92.(illustrated tea sample mailer with "JL/Co." pattern)
- British Commercial Overprints.**(Richard L. Mewhinney), 439, MAY 91, 97, 99.(formation of Overprint Study Circle)
- Notes From Here and There...**442, SEP 91, 169, 171-177. (G.B. auction listings)
- Who Shot My Stamp?**(Joseph Coulbourne). 443, OCT 91, 204-206. ("MACHIN" perfin collecting)
- IFO - Imperial Fire Office.**(John F. Lyding). 443, OCT 91, 216-217.(ident cover for "IFO" pattern illustrated)



### Great Britain continued

Sloper Provisionals.(Dr. T.A. Llewellyn-Edwards). 446, FEB 92, 42-44.  
(World War II perforating expedient)

S.P/L Across the Sea.(Martin Koenig). 446, FEB 92, 44-46. (varieties on 'private use' postcards)

First U.K. Aerial Post.(Joseph Laura, Jr.) 447, MAR 92, 71-72.(advertising postcard with "JB&Co" perfin on 1911 first flight illustrated)

Reflections on Perfin Auctions.(Roy Everett). 451, JUL-AUG 92, 162-163.  
(results comparisons of U.S. and G.B. clubs' auctions)

Noted from The Perfin Society Bulletin No. 256, Feb 1992. 449, MAY 92, 111-112.(Germany rocket mail flight with philatelic perfin; illustrated)

### Greece

Perfins of Greece.(MAY 67)(1 pg.)

Greek Perfins. 193, JUN 67, 6.(quotes letter about Greece having stopped using perfins more than 30 years ago)

### Guatemala

Perfins for Government Use. 16, AUG-SEP 47, 2.

(Literature). 56, SEP-OCT 54, 1.(publications noted: Stamp Lover(GB) on officials)

Question Corner. 259, MAY 73, 5.(poses question 24(user of illustrated Guatemala 'star' punch)

The Official Perfins of Guatemala. 327, MAR 80, 1.(questions about varieties listed, found, and illustrated); About Those Guatemala Officials. 334, NOV-DEC 80, 3.(answers some questions posed in MAR Bulletin article)

World Perfins Catalog. 362, SEP 83, 101-106.; 379, MAY 85, 87-90.  
(supplement)

Guatemala Official Perfins.(Dick Mewhinney). 380, JUN 85, 108-110.  
(excellent, includes data on fakes)

### Guyana

World Perfins Catalog. 379, MAY 85, 87-90.

### Haiti

Current Literature(Part 1). 374, NOV-DEC 84, 182.(cites article by F. B. Sellars in Haiti Philately -"Haiti's Perfins")

World Perfins Catalog. 363, OCT 83, 119-122.; 379, MAY 85, 87-90.  
(supplement)

### Hong Kong

Illustrated Worksheets. 247, APR 72, 5.

Hong Kong Catalog Available. 295, JAN 77, 6.

Out of the in-basket. 336, FEB 81, 18.(illustrated cover with UT/CO pattern)

### Hong Kong continued

Must Have Been A Small Town. 397, MAR 87, 48.(cover with HS/BC perfin)

### Honduras

World Perfins Catalog. 363, OCT 83, 119-122.

### Hungary

Foreign Perfins. 212, MAR 69, 5.(cites letter from Director of the Post Office regarding authorization and date for private perfins)

Hungarian Stamps With Official Punching.(L. S. Ettore) 235, MAR 71, nn. (cover page plus pp. 1-7 - the definitive work on officials, especially the 'three-hole triangle'); 237, MAY 71, nn. (pp.8-12 concluding catalog); Regarding The Hungarian Stamps With Three-Hole Punching.(L. S. Ettore). 238, JUN 71, 8. (discusses forgeries that exist with three-hole triangle); Hungarian Stamps With Official Punching - Some Corrected data.(L. S. Ettore). 274, NOV-DEC 74, 6-7. (illustrates and describes the correct sheet location for the 3-hole triangle officials)

Foreign Perfin Idents.(Barbara Kloss). 243, NOV 71, 9.

The Perfins of Hungary.(Vojtech Maxa). 264, NOV-DEC 73, 5-8.(introduction to private perfins, illustrated, with list of identified patterns)

Foreign Notes. 276, FEB 75, 2.(illustrates pair with different letters "N' and "F")

The Editor's Corner. 291, JUL-AUG 76, 15.(copy of Scott #373 with 3-hole triangle official and private perfin "G.R.T." found)

Additional Perfins of Hungary.(Vojtech Maxa). 321, JUL-AUG 79, 5. (two discoveries)

Some Foreign Covers. 388, APR 86, 72-74.("blanket perfin" on post card)

A Pair and Two Covers. 393, OCT 86, 185.

Hungarian card. 436, FEB 91, 40-41.(illustrated; perfin is three lines of words)

### India

India's S.B.I./Co. 258, APR 73, 4.(new perfin of Calcutta branch of South British Insurance Company reported in Pacific Stamp Journal); From the Mail... 264, NOV-DEC 73, 13.(India "SBI/Co" found on 1949 India stamp)

Local Funds Service Perfin on Cover - -1888 India.(Norman J. Collins). 404, NOV-DEC 87, 181.("L.F.S." pattern illustrated)

Notes and Comments. 416, FEB 89, 28.("Tamil" language perfin?)

"The Perfins of India and Indian States" by Magnus Werner.(reviewed by John F. Lyding). 432, SEP 90, 177-178, 183.

New Zealand patterns used in India. 434, NOV-DEC 90, 231-236.

Perfined state revenue. 448, APR 92, 73, 75-79.

### Iran

Iran (Persia) Perfins. 212, MAR 69, 3.(notes only patterns found are on revenues)

## Ireland

Irish Perfins. 170, JUL 65, 4. (request to begin study)

2 pg listing Irish perfins (JUN 66)

Fiscal Perfins of Ireland and Great Britain. (Michael Burrows and Chris Tennant). 292, SEP 76, 3-5. (illustrated listing of all known, with Forbin, Lundy and Booth catalog numbers)

Literature Reviewed. (Paul Mistretta). 371, JUL-AUG 84, 129. (Review of Ireland: Catalog of Perfins, by Richard L. Mewhinney, 1984, Perfins Club)

Recent Literature Reviewed. 373, OCT 84, 180.

Reviews of Recent Literature. (Paul A. Mistretta). 389, MAY 86, 88-89. (1986 A&C pages from Mewhinney's "Ireland")

Railway Perfins of Ireland. (Norah K. Wright). 416, FEB 89, 33-34, 39-43. (thorough, illustrated)

## Italy

Literature. 47, DEC 53, 1. (articles in Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica and Popular Stamps noted)

Cancellation Identifies Perfin User. (Kenneth and Barbara Kloss). 278, APR 75, 4. (pattern "LT" on postcard cancelled with ship cancel "Pfo Helouan \* Lloyd Triestino"); Perfins Cover of the Month. 278, APR 75, 4. (illustrates postcard with cancel identifying perfins user); More on Lloyd Triestino. 284, NOV-DEC 75, 14. (follow-up article, confirming "Pfo" means "steamship.")

Perfin Potpourri. 304, NOV-DEC 77, 11. (illustrates Scott# 105h (definitive with label, with perfin)

The Perfins of Banca Commerciale Italiana. (Jan Prins). 308, APR 78, 3-4. (illustrated, definitive study)

The Editor's Corner. 308, APR 78, 7. (early stamps perforated with new values)

Notes From Here and There... 421, JUL-AUG 89, 148-154, 159-160. ("RFPV.46" on cover)

Notes From Here and There... 423, OCT 89, 196-198. (article from Catalogo Enciclopedico Italiano: 1989/90, plus translation)

"I Perfin D'Italia" by Georgio Cerruto. (reviewed by Roy Everett). 426, FEB 90, 32. (recommended, especially section on BCI and CI perfins); Catalog Review. (Douglas J. Cutler). 431, JUL-AUG 90, 156. ("I "PERFIN" D'ITALIA" by Georgio Cerruto)

## Jamaica

Question Corner. 253, OCT 72, 5,6. (poses question 14 (who used design))

## Japan

(Literature). 50, MAR 54, 1. (Articles reported in Bulletin of International Society for Japanese Philately)

Literature. 51, APR 54, 1. (report of series of articles on early Japan in Kitte Shumi (Japan))

Japan continued

- (Literature). 57, NOV-DEC 54, 1.(Bulletin Int'l Society for Japanese Philately notes large collection obtained for study)
- Foreign Perfins. 205, JUN 68, 4.(postal law revision, date perfins ended)
- Japanese Perfins: A Review.(Floyd Walker). 251, AUG 72, 5.(a review of the recently published catalog Japanese Perfins by Adachi)
- Japanese Catalog Partly Translated. 256, FEB 73, 1.(partial translation of Adachi catalog available on loan from library)
- Japanese Catalog Being Revised. 270, JUN 74, 8.(announces Adachi catalog revision being published)
- Using The Adachi Japanese Perfins Catalog.(George A. Fisher, Jr.) 284, NOV-DEC 75, 11.(translation of Adachi Catalog index)
- Perfin Page of the Month. 289, MAY 76, 4.(illustrated "unknown" items); Response To Articles. 291, JUL-AUG 76, 8-9.(addresses Japanese items 6 and 7 shown in MAY 76 article); Responses To Articles. 292, SEP 76, 6.(more details, including illustrations, to item 7 (Japanese seal with perfins) in May 76 article)
- A Potentially Precious Perfin.(George A. Fisher, Jr.). 298, APR 77, 3. (reports discovery of perf 11 variety of Scott #143 with H&S/BC perfins)
- A Perfin Non-Cover.(George A. Fisher, Jr.) 299, MAY 77, 5,6.(illustrated perfin cancellations on postal savings form used in Taiwan)
- (cover illustration).(George A. Fisher, Jr.) 300, JUN 77, 7.(ident for "TK" pattern); The Editor's Corner. 302, SEP 77, 7.(more on T.K. pattern)
- More Perfins of Japan. 315, JAN 79, 2.(two additional patterns found)
- Additions to Adachi Catalog. 322, SEP 79, 5.
- The Story of a Perfin. 323, OCT 79, 2.("M6 in the Adachi Catalog"; background on user)
- Perfins on Japanese Stamps used in Korea.(George A. Fisher, Jr.) 329, MAY 80, 3-4.(lists using Adachi catalog nos. and illustrates; notes no perfins known on Korean stamps)
- Japanese Perfins Don't Ordinarily Show Up on U.S. Stamps. 330, JUN 80, 3. (U.S. design #23 is Japanese character?)
- Japanese Catalog Revised. 331, JUL-AUG 80, 1.(third revision to Adachi catalog to be published in July)
- Background on Japanese Perfins. 334, NOV-DEC 80, 5-6.(review of Adachi Catalog 3rd edition, plus excellent background information on Japan's use of perfins and security endorsements)
- Introduction To Japanese Perfins.(Eugene Alpern). 387, MAR 86, 45-47. (excellent overview and history); Corrections To Two Articles. 389, MAY 86, 92.
- Japanese Perfin New To The U.S.(Hideaki Nakano). 387, MAR 86, 59.(last perfin of Japan now used in U.S.)
- Adachi's Q29 Confirmed. 398, APR 87, 55, 56.(illustrated cover); Yokohama Specie Bank Perfin.(George A. Fisher, Jr.). 400, JUN 87, 85-86. (follow-up, plus response)
- Japanese Perfins.(Edwin C. Haack). 399, MAY 87, 70.(perfin lots in Japanese auction prices realized)
- Comments on Japanese Auction Reported in the May Issue. (George A. Fisher, Jr.). 402, SEP 87, 136, 137.(detailed analysis)
- Japanese Pattern #23 In Perfins Catalog.(Harry Rickard). 405, JAN 88, 14. (design #23 in U.S. catalog)

### Japan continued

**Mitsui To Mitsui.**(Jim Shew). 410, JUN 88, 113.(company office to company office mail)

**Sapporo Gardening Company.**(Edwin C. Haack). 419, MAY 89, 116.(E65 cover)

**Perfins of Japanese Occupied China.**(Eugene D. Alpern). 429, MAY 90, 112-113.(illustrated; detailed listing of stamps known)

**Dodwell & Co., Ltd.**(Eugene D. Alpern). 437, MAR 91, 71.(discovery of use on Japan Offices in China Scott 42; illustrated)

### Jugoslavia

**Do You Know Semi Perfins.**(Vojtech Maxa). 278, APR 75, 3. (discusses perfins probably intended for other uses but which became used on stamps)

**"PAKB".** 327, MAR 80, 10.(also used in Jugoslavia)

### Korea

**Perfins on Japanese Stamps used in Korea.**(George A. Fisher, Jr.) 329, MAY 80, 3,4.(lists using Adachi catalog nos. and illustrates; notes no perfins known on Korean stamps)

### Latvia

**(illustrated cover).** 328, APR 80, 1.(official perforation of Latvian govt. postal savings office on postal savings receipt)

**Latvian Perfins: a summary.** 328, APR 80, 3-4.(article titled "Latvian Perfins" by A. Petrovics which appeared in The Latvian Collector; detailed, illustrated)

**Latvian Update.** 336, FEB 81, 15.(identifies pattern "S&L", reports additional pattern found)

### Lebanon

**Lebanon: Are There Only Two Patterns?** 328, APR 80, 2.

### Liechtenstein

**New Discoveries.**(Vojtech Maxa). 317, MAR 79, 1,6.(pattern found; illustrated)

### Luxembourg

**Perfins for Government Use.** 16, AUG-SEP 47, 2.

**The Perfins of Luxembourg.**(Jan Prins). 302, SEP 77, 3-4.(illustrated checklist)

**Credit Lyonnais in a Luxembourg Official?** 328, APR 80, 1.

**A New Luxembourg Perfin?** 338, APR 81, 29.(illustrates strip with "officiel" perfins plus "CC" perfin in selvege)

**A Question About Luxembourg.**(Bob Schwerdt). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 138.(several dies part of one pattern?)

Luxembourg continued

More on Luxembourg Perfins. 394, NOV-DEC 86, 202.(multi-stamp pattern); Luxembourg Perfins Puzzle.(Vojtech Maxa). 399, MAY 87, 65-67.(partial solution offered); Luxembourg Perfins Answer. 402, SEP 87, 128.(more data on the multiple pattern)

"ARBED ESCH" pattern. 405, JAN 88, 2, 3.

Malta

Recent Literature Reviewed. 373, OCT 84, 180.

Manchoukuo

A Manchoukuo Perfin.(Eugene D. Alpern). 403, OCT 87, 154-155. (Yokohama Specie Bank); Manchoukuo Perfin Update.(Eugene D. Alpern). 451, JUL-AUG 92, 161-162.

Mauritius

A Working Catalog of the Perfins of Mauritius. 327, MAR 80, 3. (12 patterns illustrated, some identified)

Mexico

Question Corner. 254, NOV-DEC 72, 5.(poses question 16("G de M" pattern of Mexico an official?); Question Corner. 256, FEB 73, 5.(Mexico "G de M" used by Gobierno de Michoacan)

The Perfins of Mexico.(Robert Schwerdt). 341, JUL-AUG 81, 69-71. (illustrated, extensive introductory article)

World Perfins Catalog. 361, JUL-AUG 83, 77-90.; 367, MAR 84, 43-46. (supplement); 379, MAY 85, 87-90.(supplement); 390, JUN 86, 105-110.(supplement)

A Mexican Advertising Cover. 375, JAN 85, 16,17.

Saga of a Perfin.(Ed Fisher). 376, FEB 85, 22-23.("R.B./&C. pattern and history of Ferreteria Mexicana Roberto Boker)

Two Interesting Mexican Covers. 391, JUL-AUG 86, 148.("M" and "B")

Notes From Here and There...423, OCT 89, 196-198.(use of "5" pattern)

Have A Heart.(Ed Fisher). 430, JUN 90, 132.("G de M" in folded strip)

Monaco

Monaco "CL" Perfin data Needed.(Robert J. Schwerdt). 416, FEB 89, 30-31.;

Notes from Here and There. 451, SEP 92, 169.(does pattern "B.S.E." exist?);

Notes from Here and There. 454, NOV-DEC 92, 227.(corrects "B.S.E." country from Morocco to Monaco)

Natal(See also: British Africa)

The Perfins of Natal.(B. I. Denis). 384, NOV-DEC 85, 184-185.(reprinted from the Newsletter of the Philatelic Society of Natal (June 1985); excellent)

## Netherlands

(Literature). 56, SEP-OCT 54, 1.(publications noted: Mijn Stokpaardje on Netherlands perfins)

(Literature). 57, NOV-DEC 54, 1.(publications noted: Mijn Stokpaardje, Netherlands & Colonies Phil. on syncopated perfs with perfins)

Perfins of the Netherlands. 73, APR-MAY 57, 2.(availability of checklist); Notice. 75, JUL 57, 2.(addenda & corrections to checklist)

For Collectors Of Foreign Perfins. 197, OCT 67, 5.(announces publication and availability of E. J. Enschede's "List of the Perfins of Nederland, Curacao-Nederlandse Antillen, and Nederlands Indie")

A Review. POKO.(Barbara Kloss). 272, SEP 74, 4.(reviews Netherlands Philatelic Society work on the POKO (Porto Kontrol Kasse - postage control register) machines, many of which also include perfins)

New Netherlands Catalog. A Book Review.(Floyd A. Walker). 294, NOV-DEC 76, 2.(third edition of Enschede's catalog)

(illustrated cover). 307, MAR 78, 6.(the "P.Z.V./50" pattern of Breda Stamp Club commemorative card)

Thematic Perfins.(A.C. Van Den Oudenaalder). 369, MAY 84, 77-81.(excellent; includes history of perfins in Netherlands; translation of article in Druck Doende 5: 232-241; 1983); And Write Some More(part 4). 371, JUL-AUG 84, 132.(comments)

A Possible Forgery.(C. Jean Kilmer). 370, JUN 84, 108-110.(design "Windmill" on 1983 stamp - possible resurrection of perforator for philatelic use?); Windmills Genuine. 372, SEP 84, 141.(quotes letter from Windmill Holland B.V.)

More Dutch Paper User Perfins.(Willem A. Smetsers). 372, SEP 84, 147.(illustrates 2 covers, one correcting ident)

Advertising on a Dutch Perfin.(L. H. Rehm). 376, FEB 85, 28. ("HENNY" perfin stamp with underprinted advertising); Our Readers Write. 378, APR 85, 71.(comments)

A Dutch Parcel Post Card. 382, SEP 85, 161.(parcel card with perfins)

Netherlands N9 and a New Technique.(Paul A. Mistretta). 390, JUN 86, 111-117.

A Pair and Two Covers. 393, OCT 86, 185.

Other Notes From The Convention. 443, OCT 91, 200-202.("POKOS" of the Netherlands being revised)

Catalogus van de perfins van Nederland en OG"(Catalog of the perfins of the Netherlands and Overseas Areas), by Jan L. Verhoven. October 1991.(review by John F. Lyding). 447, MAR 92, 52-53.(preface and introduction also in English)

## Netherlands Antilles(Curacao)

World Perfins Catalog. 360, JUN 83, 69-70.

## Newfoundland(see also: Canada)

Major Newfoundland Perfin Survey. 402, SEP 87, 121.

### New South Wales(see also: Australia)

Current Literature(Part 2). 374, NOV-DEC 84, 195.(article in Postal Stationery(26:82-84) reports official postcards with "OS/NSW" and "GR" perfins)

### New Zealand

Perfins of New Zealand.(JAN 59)(3 pg. listing)  
Treatise on New Zealand Perfins.(OCT 59)(3 pg.)  
New Zealand(NOV 59)(6 pg. listing)  
New Zealand Perfins. 222, JAN 70, 3.(quotes NZ Post Office Circular 1884-1899 on authority dates for 4 early NZ private perfins)  
Very Early New Zealand Cover. 394, NOV-DEC 86, 208.  
Notes From Here and There... 421, JUL-AUG 89, 148-154, 159-160.(data on Perfin Club of New Zealand and Australia)  
Courtesy Card. 429, MAY 90, 118-119.("THANK/YOU" perfin card)  
Notes From Here and There...434, NOV-DEC 90, 231-236.("THANK/YOU" and "NZ/1990" perfins covers illustrated; patterns used in G.B. and India)

### Nicaragua

World Perfins Catalog. 363, OCT 83, 119-122.

### Norway

Perfins of Norway.(Jan C. Prins). 219, OCT 69, 4pp.(lists and identifies perfins used by state departments and offices; also includes a list of private perfins from Stump collection)  
Foreign Notes. 276, FEB 75, 2.(explains star punches found)  
Scandinavian Perfin Magic.(Jacob Kisner). 405, JAN 88, 7.(G.B. "NS/R" pattern of Norwegian State Railroad)

### Palestine

Palestine Perfs Catalog(APR 68)(1 pg.)  
The Two Perfins of Palestine.(Max M. Manning). 264, NOV-DEC 73, 3. (introductory article with illustrations)  
The Perfins of Palestine.(Ray Crow). 309, MAY 78, 3,4.(detailed listing)  
The Editor's Corner. 322, SEP 79, 7.(reports find of cover with 2 Russian stamps with "CLJ" perfins of Credit Lyonnais Jerusalem postmarked 1912);  
Palestine Follow-Up. 324, NOV-DEC 79, 2.(additional data)  
Stamps With Official Perfin P.G. --- Do They Exist? 399, MAY 87, 76. (Palestine Government); P.G. Perfins Do Exist!(Norman J. Collins). 400, JUN 87, 87-88. (detailed explanation of "PG" official)

### Panama

World Perfins Catalog. 363, OCT 83, 119-122.



## Paraguay

World Perfins Catalog. 372, SEP 84, 149-152.

## Peru

Out of the In-basket. 334, NOV-DEC 80, 4.(lists 3 patterns)  
A Couple Of Whatizits. 394, NOV-DEC 86, 199.(unknown pattern)  
World Perfins Catalog. 373, OCT 84, 169-172.; 390, JUN 86, 105-110.  
(supplement)

## Philippines

New Catalog. 154, MAR 64, 2.(describes and offers)  
Philippine Perfins. 193, JUN 67, 6.(notes 6 patterns known)  
Philippine Perfin. Some Answers and Some Questions.(Ray L. Coughlin). 289  
MAY 76, 5-6.

## Poland

Poland 128A. 255, JAN 73, 7.(reports block of Scott #128A with perfins offered at auction); Poland 128A. 259, MAY 73, 4.(more about perfins on this scarce variety)  
The Perfins of Poland. 341, JUL-AUG 81, 61, 66.(illustrates known patterns and identifies some)  
Notes From Here and There...450, JUN 92, 121, 123-128.(illustrated extract from "Filateliscie" on Poland)  
Some Perfins in Polish Philately. 451, JUL-AUG 92, 158-160.(reprinted from Polonus Bulletin, SEP-OCT 1991; details of "WP" on French stamps used by Polish Army during World War II)

## Portugal

New Catalog. 154, MAR 64, 2.(describes and offers catalog on Portugal and colonies)  
Portuguese Perfins. 176, JAN 66, 5.(quotes regulations for perfins)  
Foreign Perfin Idents.(Barbara Kloss), 244, DEC71-JAN72, 7.  
Perfin Perusals.(Jack Brandt). 302, SEP 77, 5-6.(BNU patterns)  
Portuguese And Colonial Perfins.(Roy Everett). 408, APR 88, 75-77.  
(information on current perfins users)  
Welsh Mystery.(Roy Everett). 413, OCT 88, 181.(pattern "WELSH" on Madeiran issues of the Portuguese P.O.)  
Catalogue of the Perfins of Portugal and Portuguese Overseas Provinces, by Roy Everett. 416, FEB 89, 44-45.(review); Perfins of Portugal.(Roy Everett). 423, OCT 89, 212-213.(update)  
Star Perfins of the Portuguese Telegraph.(Roy Everett). 451, SEP 92, 183-185.

### Portuguese Africa

World Perfins Catalog. 432, SEP 90, 79-182.(Azores, Angola, Funchal); 434, NOV-DEC 90, 237-238; 255-256.(Angola, Funchal, Lourenco Marques, Portuguese Guinea, Madeira); 435, JAN 91, 11-14.(Madeira, St. Thomas and Prince Islands)

### Romania

Foreign Perfin Idents.(Barbara Kloss), 244, DEC71-JAN72, 7.

Notes on Romanian Perfins.(Vojtech Maxa). 267, MAR 74, 1, 5-6.(excellent introductory article, illustrated)

"NOEL" Perfin on Romanian Stamp. 275, JAN 75, 8.

Update on Romania.(Vasile Eros). 341, JUL-AUG 81, 74. (additional patterns identified)

Catalog of Romanian Perfins, by Laslo Eros.(reviewed by John F. Lyding). 429, MAY 90, 107-108.; "Catalog of Romanian Perfins Supplement No. 1, 1991", by Robert J. Schwerdt. 443, OCT 91, 206.(review)

### Rouad Island

New Discovery. 293, OCT 76, 1.(C.N. pattern found)

### Russia

The Perfins of Russia.(Vojtech Maxa). 260, JUN 73, 5-8. (detailed study with some illustrations); Correction. 263, OCT 73, 4.(corrects 2 errors in JUN article)

Do You Know Semi Perfins.(Vojtech Maxa). 278, APR 75, 3.(discusses perfins probably intended for other uses but which became used on stamps)

Additional Notes On Russian Perfins.(Vojtech Maxa). 285, JAN 76, 3-7.(best article on subject, includes checklist)

The Editor's Corner. 322, SEP 79, 7.(reports find of cover with 2 Russian stamps with "CLJ" perfins of Credit Lyonnais Jerusalem postmarked 1912)

The Perfins of Russia.(Floyd A. Walker). 346, FEB 82, 13-18.(illustrated, comprehensive study)

Russian Perfin Categories and Comments.(Magnus Werner). 390, JUN 86, 101-104.(includes Finland, Offices Abroad, Philatelic, and official; detailed)

Notes from Here and There. 453, OCT 92, 189.(requests for copies of Russia, Offices, or Used Abroad for illustrations; also asks for information about Cyrillic typing wheel)

### Scandinavia

Cinderella perfins of Scandinavia. 299, MAY 77, 4.

### Sierra Leone

Sierra Leone.(Philip O. Beale). 406, FEB 88, 34.("WIR" of Second West Indian Regiment)

Singapore(see also: British Malaya; Straits Settlements)

Illustrated Worksheets. 247, APR 72, 5.

South Africa

From South Africa. 229, AUG 70, 3.(article describes and shows irregular block of 5 with scarce British Crown/B.T. Board of Trade perfins)

South African Revenue Cancels.(Michael Burrows). 297, MAR 77, 3.(perfin cancels illustrated and described)

Perfin Potpourri.(Jack Brandt). 320, JUN 79, 3,6.(Standard Bank of South Africa "SB/SA" worldwide uses)

World Perfins Catalog. 412, SEP 88, 155-158.(South Africa and Territories: Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Union of South Africa, Republic); 413, OCT 88, 177-180; 414, NOV-DEC 88, 197-200; 417, MAR 89, 59-62; 418, APR 89, 83-86; 419, MAY 89, 107-110; 420, JUN 89, 131-134; 421, JUL-AUG 89, 155-158; 422, SEP 89, 179-182; 423, OCT 89, 203-206; 425, JAN 90, 11-14; 426, FEB 90, 35-38; 427, MAR 90, 59-62; 428, APR 90, 83-86.

South Australia(see also: Australia)

'SA' Perfins of Victoria and S. Australia.(E. W. Alderman). 316, FEB 79, 3.(detailed description of 3 similar patterns)

O.K. or Official Punch. 405, JAN 88, 20.("O.K." perfins cover with unrelated company name)

Spain

Question Corner. 255, JAN 73, 9.(poses question 19("T.1" on Spanish stamps); Question Corner. 259, MAY 73, 5.("T" plus numeral indicates Spain telegraph)

Cinderella Perfins? 294, NOV-DEC 76, 7.(Spain "S./I.P." on war charity seal)

Perfin Potpourri.(Jack Brandt). 320, JUN 79, 3,6.("BEC" pattern)

New Catalogs Plentiful!!!! 385, JAN 86, 18-19.(listings of Spain publications); Spanish Catalog -- Reviewed.(Bob Schwerdt). 387, MAR 86, 58. (Spain Perfins, by R. Everett, in English); Reviews of Recent Literature.(Paul A. Mistretta). 389, MAY 86, 88-89.; Spanish Catalog Update. 391, JUL-AUG 86, 127.; Perfins of Spain and Colonies.(Roy Everett). 445, JAN 92, 19-24. (illustrated update and request for data)

Two Questions About Spanish Perfins. 396, FEB 87, 27, 28.(Scott 241F and perfins on postal savings stamps); Letters To The Editor. 397, MAR 87, 43.(from editor of Scott Publishing Co.)

Confession Enclosed.(Wm. Turney). 410, JUN 88, 106-107.(illustrated unauthorized use)

Spanish-Austrian Connection?(Roy Everett). 417, MAR 89, 69-70.

GRAUS Perfin. 437, MAR 91, 70.

### Spanish Africa

**World Perfins Catalog.** 437, MAR 91, 59-62.(Eritrea, Canary Islands, Spanish Morocco, Tangier)

### Sri Lanka(see also: Ceylon)

**The Editor's Corner.** 297, MAR 77, 7.(Jack Brandt notes stamp with "CMC" pattern)

**The Alnis Guide to the Perfins of Ceylon and Sri Lanka, No. 7.** (reviewed by John F. Lyding). 428, APR 90, 92-93.(definitive work)

### Straits Settlements(see also: British Malaya, Singapore)

**(Straits Settlements Perfins) Bosted And Company.**(Jackson Bosley. 289, MAY 76, 7.(traces company's use of handwritten script "B&Co." through rubber stamp overprint to perfins)

**Cover Corner.** 340, JUN 81, 59.(two covers illustrated)

**"Perfins(stamps with perforated initials) of British Malaya",** (by P. Giffen) (Review by John F. Lyding). 430, JUN 90, 138-139. (definitive work)

### Sudan

**Unusual Foreign Designs Found.** 283, OCT 75, 2.(report of pattern "EKC") (illustrated cover). 351, JUL-AUG 82, 61.(official "SG" on WWII economy label)

**World Perfins Catalog.** 446, FEB 92, 35-38.

### Sweden

**Sweden.** 259, MAY 73, 12.(illustrated worksheet)

**Question Corner.** 260, JUN 73, 3.(poses question 27(any perfins on Christmas seals); **Question Corner.** 263, OCT 73, 7.(numerous Sweden patterns found on seals)

**Swedish Catalog Published.** 343, OCT 81, 93.; **Swedish Catalog Available Now.** 344, NOV-DEC 81, 123.

**Recent Swedish Cover.** 377, MAR 85, 51.(cancel shows "IHC" perfin for "Protective Perforating EXPO"); **Post-Expo Cancel Explained.** 379, MAY 85, 84.

**Notes From Here and There...**446, FEB 92, 25, 27-28.(facsimile print with "F" perfin)

### Switzerland

**New Literature.** 49, FEB 54, 1.(article in Die Blauser Taube(Switz.)

**News Bit.** 66, JAN 56, 2.(article on cross officials); **Switzerland Officials.** 123, AUG 61, 3.(brief story about the nine-hole cross pattern)

**Swiss Perfins Catalog Now Available.** 252, SEP 72, 3.(announces publication and availability of Swiss catalog-album by Ganz, Hurlimann, and E. J. Enschede)

**Perfin Page of the Month.** 289, MAY 76, 4.(illustrated "unknown" pattern "H.G...R" in stamps and a postal card)

**Swiss Catalog Revision.** 290, JUN 76, 1,4.(quotes Dr. Felix Ganz's plans for revision and updating)

Switzerland continued

New Catalogs Plentiful!!!! 385, JAN 86, 18-19.

Tasmania(see also: Australia)

Reviews of Two New Catalogs.(Paul A. Mistretta). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 122.  
(Tasmania by Anderson)

Club News. 425, JAN 90, 4,5.(note on "T" officials)

Thailand(see also: Bangkok)

Thailand perfins(DEC 66)(1 pg.)

Notes From Here and There...445, JAN 92, 1, 3-10, 15-16.(mystery perfin shown); Notes From Here and There...447, MAR 92, 49, 51-52.(mystery perfin identified - Siam fiscal)

Transvaal/Orange River Colony(See also: British Africa)

Transvaal & Orange River Colony(JUN 63)(1 pg.)

Tunisia

Tunisian Oddities.(Robert J. Schwerdt). 399, MAY 87, 78.

Turkey

Two New Turkish Patterns Reported.(Vojtech Maxa). 327, MAR 80, 1.  
(illustrated, one pattern identified)

Credit Lyonnais. 348, APR 82, 33.(illustrated cover from Constantinople);

Turkey-In-Asia.(Bob Schwerdt). 394, NOV-DEC 86, 205.("CL" pattern found)

Establisments Orsadi Bank.(Marlyne Valencia). 427, MAR 90, 64.("EOB" on Austrian Offices in Turkey stamp; illustrated)

United Nations

Forgeries. 90, NOV 58, 2.(quotes Linn's article about UN stationery being perforated to appear as specimens)

UN Perfin. 256, FEB 73, 9.(report of pattern N-44(NCB) found on Scott 6)

UN Punches. 266, FEB 74, 7.

Notes From Here and There... 421, JUL-AUG 89, 148-154, 159-160.(perfins on stamp and stationery)

Convention Display.(Bob Schwerdt). 443, OCT 91, 199-200. (specimen postal card illustrated)

Uruguay

World Perfins Catalog. 374, NOV-DEC 84, 189-192.

A Giant Perfin.(Harry Rickard). 417, MAR 89, 58.("CI/DA" with advertising collar); Uruguay Advertising Perfins.(Harry Rickard). 429, MAY 90, 108-109.

Uruguay continued

Uruguay - Advertising Labels With Perfins For Franking Letters. (Walter B.L. Bose and Diego Capandegui). 446, FEB 92, 40-42. ("CI/DA" perfin; detailed; illustrated)

Venezuela

Foreign Publications. 38, MAR 53, 1.  
World Perfins Catalog. 374, NOV-DEC 84, 189-192.  
(illustrated covers). 428, APR 90, 94-96. (Venezuela "G.N." official);  
Mailer Unknown. 430, JUN 90, 141-142. (Venezuela "GN" cover)

Victoria (see also: Australia)

'SA' Perfins of Victoria and S. Australia. (E. W. Alderman). 316, FEB 79, 3. (detailed description of 3 similar patterns)  
Perfin Potpourri. (Jack Brandt). 320, JUN 79, 3,6. (Victoria (Australia) Government "VG")  
A New reference for VG's. (Dick Mewhinney). 363, OCT 83, 118. (review of catalog "Victorian Government Punctures")

Wales

New Catalogs Plentiful!!!! 385, JAN 86, 18-19. (listing of Wales)  
Reviews of Recent Literature. (Paul A. Mistretta). 389, MAY 86, 88-89.  
Welsh Perfins as a Side Collection. (Dr. R.W. Powell). 397, MAR 87, 33-36.

Western Australia (see also: Australia)

Private Perfins of Western Australia. 427, MAR 90, 57-58, 63-64. (reprinted from "South Pacific Perfin Bulletin", APR 89; checklist, illustrated; bibliography)  
DJF Perfin. (Derek Pocock). 432, SEP 90, 188-189.  
G. Wills & Co. GW/F & GW/P. (Dr. Derek Pocock). 436, FEB 91, 42-43. (variations of pattern); Notes From Here and There...439, MAY 91, 99-102. (comments on G. Wills & Co. art. in FEB re: Western Australia)  
VOC - Vacuum Oil Company. 437, MAR 91, 69. (sample of die used; illustrated)

Zanzibar

Now Hear This. 236, APR 71, 8. (notes offer of Scott #11a with perfin "RB" for sale)

Official (Government) Perfins

(Literature). 48, JAN 54, 1. (reports on acquisition of 1944 Stamp Collectors' Annual with 15 page list of official perfins, articles in Stamp Collecting (London), and The Wallace Journal (London))

## Official(Government) Perfins continued

(Literature). 56, SEP-OCT 54, 1.(Stamp Lover(GB) on Guatemala officials, Commonwealth of Australia Bulletin article reprinted in Stamp Magazine(GB) on Australia officials, Jordan-Phil. Advisor)

News Bit. 66, JAN 56, 2.(Falklands Specimen perfins)

Education Department. 144, MAY 63, 6.(what is and is not an official perfin from Australia)

The Sinkiang Official Perfins.(Ray Crow). 275, JAN 75, 5-6.(excellent article, illustrated, with known stamps listed)

About Those Guatemala Officials. 334, NOV-DEC 80, 3.(answers some questions posed in MAR Bulletin article)

Letters To The Editor.(Jim Shew). 410, JUN 88, 114.(updated information on Australian stamps with "OS" perfins)

(illustrated covers). 428, APR 90, 94-96.(Venezuela "G.N." official);

Mailer Unknown. 430, JUN 90, 141-142.(Venezuela "GN" cover)

## Numerals

Number Please!(Vojtech Maxa). 287, MAR 76, 3.(discusses perfins stamps with numbers only); Response To Articles. 291, JUL-AUG 76, 8.(numeral perfins);

Response To Articles. 294, NOV-DEC 76, 2.(additional data on numeral perfins)

Numeral Perfins on K.G. VI Issues.(Michael Burrows). 295, JAN 77, 7.(lists numerals found, by Scott number);

Response To Articles. 297, MAR 77, 4.(numeral perfins)

## Foreign Perfins Catalogs

### General

Member Activity. 91, DEC 58, 1.(notes VanLint has produced illustrated 80 page catalog for foreign)

American Pages of World Perfins Catalog Being Published. 451, SEP 92, 169.

### Argentina

Foreign Publications. 38, MAR 53, 1.(Bose Argentine Catalog); Reviews of Two New Catalogs.(Paul A. Mistretta). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 122. (revised Argentina by Bose)

### Australia

A New reference for VG's.(Dick Mewhinney). 363, OCT 83, 118. (review of catalog "Victorian Government Punctures")

### Bavaria

"Catalog of Bavarian Perfins", by John Needham. Robert Schwerdt and Richard Mewhinney, editors. 433, OCT 90, 195-196. Review.

## Foreign Perfins Catalogs continued

### Belgium

**New Catalog of Belgian Perfins.** 387, MAR 86, 61.(by H. Smit and W. Smetsers); **Reviews of Recent Literature.**(Paul A. Mistretta). 389, MAY 86, 88-89.

### Bulgaria

**A Catalog of the Perfins of Bulgaria.**(Vojtech Maxa). 273, OCT 74, 3,5-6. (detailed, includes listing of identified patterns)

### Canada

**Flash!** 124, SEP 61, 4.(announces revision of BNAPS Canada Perfins Catalog)  
**Canada Officials Perforated "OHMS".** 152, JAN 64, 6.(notes publication of revised Wrigley Catalog of OHMS perfins)  
**Canadian And Czech Catalogs Available.** 275, JAN 75, 2.(6th edition of Wrigley's OHMS catalog published in 1974)  
**"Canadian Stamps with Perforated Initials - 4th ed".**(Dick Mewhinney). 381, JUL-AUG 85, 134.(review)

### Ceylon/Sri Lanka

**The Alnis Guide to the Perfins of Ceylon and Sri Lanka, No. 7.** (reviewed by John F. Lyding). 428, APR 90, 92-93.(definitive work); **Notes From Here and There...**432, SEP 90, 171-177.(comments on Ceylon catalog)

### Czechoslovakia

**Czech Catalog Published on Schedule.** 250, JUL 72, 1.(announces "Perfins from the Territory of Czechoslovakia" by Vojtech Maxa is now available)  
**Czech Catalog Ready.** 267, MAR 74, 2.(reprinted catalog available for purchase, including all 3 supplements)  
**Canadian And Czech Catalogs Available.** 275, JAN 75, 2.  
**Katalog Perfinu.** 412, SEP 88, 159.(review of Maxa's 1987 catalog)

### Denmark

**(Danish Catalog).**(Victor J. VanLint). 68, MAR-AUG 56, 1.(15 page catalog included as part of Bulletin); **Additions & corrections to Danish catalog.**(DEC 57)(2 pg.); **Additions to Danish Perfins Catalog**(DEC 63)(2 pg.)  
**Foreign Department! Danish Perfins!** 176, JAN 66, 4.(plans to revise VanLint Danish catalog); **Something New Has Almost Been Added.** 177, FEB 66, 3.(reports receiving revised Danish Catalog, but requests help to mimeograph it for publication)  
**New Danish Catalog**(FEB 70)(1 pg.)  
**Danish Catalog Completed.** 333, OCT 80, 3.(Catalog of Danish Perfins by Peter H. S. Andersen published by Dave Stump)



## Foreign Perfins Catalogs continued

**Review-Handbook on Danish Perfins.**(Paul Mistretta). 367, MAR 84, 37.  
(published by Peter Englebrecht; recommended)

### Finland

**Catalog of the Perfins of Finland.**(FEB 68)(3 pg.)

### France

**Coming Events Cast Their Shadows.** 173, OCT 65, 4.(announces publication of French Catalog by Col. LeBland)

**New French Catalog Reviewed.**(Paul Mistretta). 382, SEP 85, 156. ("Catalogue des timbres perfores France et colonies",1984.)

**"Timbres Perfores: France et Colonies"**, by R. Dedecker, M. Herbert, and R. Janot. (Book review). 434, NOV-DEC 90, 236, 254, 257.(published in France)

### Germany

**New German Catalog Begun.**(Paul A. Mistretta). 382, SEP 85, 157.(letter A plus introduction)

### Great Britain

**Catalog Of Official British Perfins.** 194, JUL 67, 5.(announces publication and availability)

**Great Britain Catalog News.** 290, JUN 76, 4.(announces first installment of Tilles/McKee mailed to subscribers)

**New Catalogs Plentiful!!!!** 385, JAN 86, 18-19.(listings of G.B. Officials, Wales, Great Britain - A)

**New Numbering For British Catalogs.**(Tony Edwards). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 128-129.(Perfins Society of the UK; examples of Tilles' numbers and new numbers shown)

**Notes From Here and There...** 421, JUL-AUG 89, 148-154, 159-160.(notice that British Perfin Catalog no longer available for sale through the Club);

**Notes From Here and There...**423, OCT 89, 196-198.(open letter from Dr. T. A. Llewellyn-Edwards on status of "Catalogue of G.B. Perfins")

### Hong Kong

**Hong Kong Catalog Available.** 295, JAN 77, 6.

### Hungary

**Hungarian Stamps With Official Punching.**(L. S. Etre) 235, MAR 71, nn.(cover page plus pp. 1-7 - the definitive work on officials, especially the 'three-hole triangle'); 237, MAY 71, nn. (pp.8-12 concluding catalog)

## Foreign Perfins Catalogs continued

### India

"The Perfins of India and Indian States" by Magnus Werner.(reviewed by John F. Lyding). 432, SEP 90, 177-178, 183.

### Ireland

Literature Reviewed.(Paul Mistretta). 371, JUL-AUG 84, 129. (Review of Ireland: Catalog of Perfins, by Richard L. Mewhinney, 1984, Perfins Club)

### Italy

"I Perfin D'Italia" by Giorgie Cerruto.(reviewed by Roy Everett). 426, FEB 90, 32.; Catalog Review.(Douglas J. Cutler). 431, JUL-AUG 90, 156. ("I "PERFIN" D'ITALIA" by Georgio Cerruto)

### Japan

Japanese Perfins: A Review.(Floyd Walker). 251, AUG 72, 5.(review of the Japanese Perfins by Adachi); Japanese Catalog Partly Translated. 256, FEB 73, 1.(partial translation of Adachi catalog available on loan from library); Japanese Catalog Being Revised. 270, JUN 74, 8.(Adachi catalog revision being published); Using The Adachi Japanese Perfins Catalog.(George A. Fisher, Jr.) 284, NOV-DEC 75, 11.(translation of Adachi Catalog index); Japanese Catalog Revised. 331, JUL-AUG 80, 1.(third revision to Adachi catalog to be published in July); Background on Japanese Perfins. 334, NOV-DEC 80, 5-6.(review of Adachi Catalog 3rd edition, plus excellent background information on Japan's use of perfins and security endorsements)

### Mauritius

A Working Catalog of the Perfins of Mauritius. 327, MAR 80, 3. (12 patterns illustrated, some identified)

### Netherlands and Colonies

For Collectors Of Foreign Perfins. 197, OCT 67, 5.(announces publication and availability of E. J. Enschede's "List of the Perfins of Nederland, Curacao-Nederlandse Antillen, and Nederlands Indie"); New Netherlands Catalog. A Book Review.(Floyd A. Walker). 294, NOV-DEC 76, 2.(third edition of Enschede's catalog)

A Review. POKO.(Barbara Kloss). 272, SEP 74, 4.(reviews Netherlands Philatelic Society work on the POKO (Porto Kontrol Kasse - postage control register) machines, many of which also include perfins)

"Catalogus van de perfins van Nederland en OG"(Catalog of the perfins of the Netherlands and Overseas Areas), by Jan L. Verhoven. October 1991.(review by John F. Lyding). 447, MAR 92, 52-53.

## Foreign Perfins Catalogs continued

### Portugal

A Catalogue of the Perfins of Portugal and Portuguese Overseas Provinces, by Roy Everett. 416, FEB 89, 44-45.(review).

### Romania

Catalog of Romanian Perfins, by Laslo Eros.(reviewed by John F. Lyding). 429, MAY 90, 107-108.(published by Perfins Club); "Catalog of Romanian Perfins Supplement No. 1, 1991", by Robert J. Schwerdt. 443, OCT 91, 206.(review)

### Spain

Spanish Catalog -- Reviewed.(Bob Schwerdt). 387, MAR 86, 58. (Spain Perfins, by R. Everett, in English); Spanish Catalog Update. 391, JUL-AUG 86, 127.

### Sweden

Swedish Catalog Published. 343, OCT 81, 93; Swedish Catalog Available Now. 344, NOV-DEC 81, 123.

### Switzerland

Swiss Perfins Catalog Now Available. 252, SEP 72, 3.(announces publication and availability of Swiss catalog-album by Ganz, Hurlimann, and E. J. Enschede) Revised Swiss catalog. 385, JAN 86, 18-19.

### Tasmania

Reviews of Two New Catalogs.(Paul A. Mistretta). 391, JUL-AUG 86, 122. (Tasmania by Anderson)

## General (non Perfins) Catalogs

Scott And Perfins.(Paul Mistretta). 365, JAN 84, 6-7. (reproduces perfins listings from 1902 catalog); Some Perfins Listed In Y & T. 369, MAY 84, 91. (countries with perfins listed in Yvert & Tellier catalog); Our readers Write. 371, JUL-AUG 84, 114. (more catalogs - Michel and Sanabria - that list perfins noted)

## Foreign Census Data

Number of Types for Certain Foreign Countries in the Collection of Victor VanLint. 51, APR 54, 2.

Foreign census form(AUG 62)(2 pg.)

## Foreign Census Data continued

**Now! A Foreign Census!** 134, AUG 62, 4.(first foreign census); **Foreign census report**(NOV 62)(2 pg.)

**Foreign census**(MAR 72)(2 pg.); **Perfins Appear On 220+ Different National Postal Issues.** 249, JUN 72, 1. (report)

**Perfins Known From 215 Countries.** 256, FEB 73, 1,9.(results of Foreign census conducted by Snow and completed by A. E. Farebrother); **World Perfins Checklist.** 256, FEB 73, 7-9.(detailed report of census by Snow/Farebrother)

**New Foreign Census.** 297, MAR 77, 1.(proposed for 1977); **Foreign Survey Results.**(Bob Schwerdt). 297, MAR 77, 2.(results of OCT 76 request)

**World Perfin Census Starting.** 375, JAN 85, 7,8,9-12.(pp 9-12 census form). **World Census Results -- Part 1.**(Robert J. Schwerdt). 381, JUL-AUG 85, 122-123.; **Part 2.** 382, SEP 85, 144 - 149.

**Foreign Perfin Census.** 453, OCT 92, 192-194, 197-200.(pp 197-200 census form)

## Revenues

**Borneo Perfins May Be Valuable.** 268, APR 74, 5.(synopsis of American Revenuer article on postage stamps of Borneo with REV/NUE and JUDI/CIAL perfins)

**Canadian Revenue Perfins.**(Jack Brandt). 296, FEB 77, 2, 10.(illustrates and discusses various types found); **Canadian Revenue Perfins.**(Michael Dicketts). 334, NOV-DEC 80, 13.(overview)

**South African Revenue Cancels.**(Michael Burrows). 297, MAR 77, 3.(perfin cancels illustrated and described); **British South Africa Perfined Revenue.**(Irvin Burns). 406, FEB 88, 33.(illustrated).

**Perfin Perusals.**(Jack Brandt). 302, SEP 77, 5-6.(discusses revenue code heads)

**Revenue Perfins of Brazil.**(Jack Brandt). 335, JAN 81, 5.

**Some Danish Perfined Items.** 375, JAN 85, 14-15.(revenues with postal perfins patterns)

**Sideline.** 398, APR 87, 55.(illustrated G.B. perfins fiscal document)

**Notes From Here and There...**448, APR 92, 73, 75-79.(Indian state revenue perfins)

## Postal Stationery

### General

**Perfined Postal Stationery.**(Bob Schwerdt). 430, JUN 90, 140-141.(lists items known by pattern, type of stationery, and country)

### Australia

**Current Literature(Part 2).** 374, NOV-DEC 84, 195.(article in Postal Stationery(26:82-84) reports official postcards with "OS/NSW" perfins)

## Postal Stationery continued

### **Belgium**

**Credit Lyonnais.**(Joseph Laura, Jr.) 414, NOV-DEC 88, 202.(illustrated Belgian perfins postal card)

### **Cape of Good Hope**

**The CGH Officials: The Perfins of the Stationery and Printed Forms Branch, Colonial Secretary's Department, Cape of Good Hope.**(Hugh Amooore). 447, MAR 92, 62-66.(illustrated; definitive)

### **Canada**

**Information Wanted.** 77, SEP 57, 2.(information on postal stationery with perfins. Notes what has been found for Canada)

### **El Salvador**

**El Salvador's Perfined Stationery Stamps.**(Rudy Roy). 335, JAN 81, 6.(stationery cut squares with perfin values)

### **Great Britain**

**Did You Know.** 199, DEC 67, 2.(use of perforated 'arrow' in England to cancel post cards); **The Editor's Corner.** 313, OCT 78, 7.(report of article "Experimental Cancellations on the First Post Card of Great Britain" explaining "Arrow punch cancel")

**Early British Perfined Postal Stationery.**(Mike J. Burrows). 304, NOV-DEC 77, 3.(illustrates three patterns)

**The Editor's Corner.** 308, APR 78, 7.(British postal stationery envelope with perfin "A&N/CSL" only through indicia); **More on Perfins of the United Kingdom.**(Mike J. Burrows). 312, SEP 78, 3.(Further Notes on A&N/C.S.L. stationery)

### **Hungary**

**Some Foreign Covers.** 388, APR 86, 72-74.("blanket perfin" on Hungarian post card)

### **United Nations**

**Forgeries.** 90, NOV 58, 2.(quotes Linn's article about UN stationery being perforated to appear as specimens); **Notes From Here and There...** 421, JUL-AUG 89, 148-154, 159-160.(perfins on UN stamp and stationery)

## World Perfins Catalog

**Beginning a Bold New Project: A Catalog of the Perfins of the World.** 354, NOV-DEC 82, 99-100. (introduces catalog, edited by Robert J. Schwerdt, Foreign catalog chairman, which will be serially published in the Bulletin)

**World Catalog Pages.** 394, NOV-DEC 86, 200, 201. (listing by country name the month and year pages published in the Bulletin)

**Explanation of Argentina A&C Pages.** (R.J. Schwerdt). 400, JUN 87, 93. (notes differences between Bose catalog and WPC listings)

**The Perfins of Africa.** 405, JAN 88, 8. (tentative publication schedule)

**A&C #8 To The World Perfins Catalog.** (Robert J. Schwerdt). 415, JAN 89, 8. (explains; also requests photos)

**Pagination error. (Editor's Note).** 427, MAR 90, 50.

**Africa pages listing.** (Robert Schwerdt). 449, MAY 92, 106-107.

**American Pages of World Perfin Catalog Published.** 351, SEP 92, 169.

## World Perfins Catalog pages:

- 354, NOV-DEC 82, 101-110. (American Territorial Forward; Canal Zone, Puerto Rico; British Colonial Specimens, Antigua, Bahamas)
- 355, JAN 83, 5-8. (Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana)
- 356, FEB 83, 17-22. (British Honduras, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, Grenada)
- 357, MAR 83, 31-34. (Jamaica, Leeward Islands)
- 358, APR 83, 47-52. (Montserrat, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Vincent, Trinidad, Trinidad and Tobago)
- 359, MAY 83, 61-62. (Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands)
- 360, JUN 83, 69-70. (Netherlands Antilles (Curacao))
- 361, JUL-AUG 83, 77-90. (Mexico)
- 362, SEP 83, 101-106. (Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala)
- 363, OCT 83, 119-122. (Haiti, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, (El) Salvador)
- 364, NOV-DEC 83, 137-144. (Cuba)
- 367, MAR 84, 43-46. (Falkland Islands and Dependencies supplement, Mexico supplement, Panama supplement, Bolivia)
- 368, APR 84, 65-68. (Brazil)
- 369, MAY 84, 85-90. (Chile)
- 372, SEP 84, 149-152. (Ecuador, Paraguay)
- 373, OCT 84, 169-172. (Peru)
- 374, NOV-DEC 84, 189-192. (Uruguay, Venezuela)
- 379, MAY 85, 87-90. (Trinidad supplement, Cuba supplement, Guatemala supplement, Guyana, Haiti supplement, Mexico supplement)
- 380, JUN 85, 111-112.
- 383, OCT 85, 171-174. (Argentina)
- 384, NOV-DEC 85, 189-192. (Argentina)
- 385, JAN 86, 13-16. (Argentina)
- 386, FEB 86, 35-38. (Argentina)
- 390, JUN 86, 105-110. (Cuba supplement, Mexico supplement, Brazil supplement, Chile supplement, Peru supplement)
- 391. JUL-AUG 86, nn. (Argentina)

World Perfins Catalog pages: continued

- 392, SEP 86, 157-160.(Argentina)  
393, OCT 86, 177-180.(Argentina)  
400, JUN 87, 89-92.(Argentina supplement)  
401, JUL-AUG 87, 109-110.(Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, Guatemala, Panama, Uruguay supplement)  
402, SEP 87, 129-132.(German Overseas Shipping Lines - HAPAG and HSDG)  
405, JAN 88, 9-12.(British Africa: British Offices, British Morocco)  
406, FEB 88, 29-32.(Basutoland, British Bechuanaland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, East Africa, Uganda Protectorate, Gambia, Gold Coast, Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika)  
407, MAR 88, nn.(Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, Mauritius)  
408, APR 88, 69-72.(Mauritius, Nigeria, Southern Nigeria)  
409, MAY 88, 89-92.(Southern Nigeria, Nyasaland Protectorate, Rhodesia(British South Africa Company))  
410, JUN 88, 109-112.(Northern Nigeria, Southern Nigeria, Nyasaland, St. Helena, Seychelles, Sierra Leone)  
411, JUL-AUG 88, (?).(Somaliland Protectorate, Southern Cameroons, Swaziland, Zanzibar, Zululand)  
412, SEP 88, 155-158.(South Africa and Territories: Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Union of South Africa, Republic)  
413, OCT 88, 177-180.(South Africa and Territories)  
414, NOV-DEC 88, 197-200.(South Africa and Territories)  
415, JAN 89, 9-14.(A&C #8)  
417, MAR 89, 59-62.(South Africa and Territories)  
418, APR 89, 83-86.(South Africa and Territories)  
419, MAY 89, 107-110.(South Africa and Territories)  
420, JUN 89, 131-134.(South Africa and Territories)  
421, JUL-AUG 89, 155-158.(South Africa and Territories)  
422, SEP 89, 179-182.(South Africa and Territories)  
423, OCT 89, 203-206.(South Africa and Territories)  
425, JAN 90, 11-14. (South Africa and Territories)  
426, FEB 90, 35-38.(South Africa and Territories)(replaced in MAR)  
427, MAR 90, 59-62.(South Africa and Territories)  
428, APR 90, 83-86.(South Africa and Territories)  
432, SEP 90, 179-182.(Azores, Angola, Funchal)  
434, NOV-DEC 90, 237-238; 255-256.(Angola, Funchal, Lourenco Marques, Portuguese Guinea, Madeira)  
435, JAN 91, 11-14.(Madeira, St. Thomas and Prince Islands)  
436, FEB 91, 35-38.(German African Colonies: Offices in Morocco, South West Africa, Togo, German African Shipping Lines)  
437, MAR 91, 59-62.(Eritrea, Canary Islands, Spanish Morocco, Tangier)  
438, APR 91, 83-84.(A&C for Africa: East Africa and Uganda, Gold Coast, Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, Mauritius, Niger Territories, Northern Nigeria, Southern Rhodesia, Zanzibar, British offices in Morocco)  
439, MAY 91, 107-110.(French Colonial Africa: Alexandria, Port Said, Algeria)  
440, JUN 91, 131-134.(Algeria)  
441, JUL-AUG 91, 155-158.(Algeria, French West Africa, French East Africa, Madagascar, Reunion, French Morocco)  
442, SEP 91, 181-184.(French Morocco)

World Perfins Catalog pages: continued

- 443, OCT 91, 207-210.(French Morocco, Tunisia)  
444, NOV-DEC 91, 229-232.(Tunisia;Independent African Nations:Egypt)  
445, JAN 92, 11-14.(Egypt)  
446, FEB 92, 35-38.(Egypt, Sudan)

General

Collecting/Exhibiting

Collecting

- Mounting Perfins.(Warren Travell). 4, NOV 45, 1-2.  
Mounting Perfins.(Charles V. Metz). 4, NOV 45, 2.  
How I Started.(Charles Bein). 12, FEB 47, 1.; How I Mount. 12, FEB 47, 2.;  
How I Sort. 13, APR 47, 1-2  
Albums and Mounting. 41, JUN 53, 2.  
Mounting for Showing and Storage. 64, SEP 55, 3-4.; Mounting for Showing  
or Storage. 384, NOV-DEC 85, 193-196.(updated reprint of 1955 TPB article with  
added illustrations)  
Mounting for exhibiting/storage. 70, NOV-DEC 56, 3-5.  
Housing Your Collection. 108, MAY 60, 2.  
Helpful Hints.(Mrs. Don White). 112, SEP 60, 2.(early use of mounts)  
Advertisement: The Peerless Album Company. 122, JUL 61, 3-4. (details  
availability of and pg. 4 is sample perfins page); 1 sample page "Peerless" album  
page for perfins.(MAR 71)  
Mounting For Exhibition. 207, AUG 68, 3-5.(detailed)  
Interesting Ways to Vary Perfin Collecting.(Dorothy L. Savage). 207, AUG  
68, nn.; Interesting Ways To Vary Perfin Collecting.(Dorothy Savage Hazard). 428,  
APR 90, 81-82.  
Perfins Are For Fun - But Some Get Expensive! 223, FEB 70, 4.  
Mounting For Fun.(Dave Stump). 284, NOV-DEC 75, 5-6.(how to prepare an  
exhibit)  
Are Perfins Just Holes?(Vojtech Maxa). 286, FEB 76, 1-2.(argument in favor  
of mounting perfins showing stamp)  
Seven Ways to Collect Perfins.(Ray Crow), 334, NOV-DEC 80, 11-12.  
Sorting and Mounting Tip. 338, APR 81, 43.(method for issue collectors)  
Collecting Covers.(Ray Crow). 341, JUL-AUG 81, 72.  
Have You Made Plans for your Perfins after you are gone? 349, MAY 82, 48.  
A Page to House Duplicate Perfins. 357, MAR 83, 29.(computer generated  
album page)  
Beginner's Corner #1.(Harry Rickard). 368, APR 84, 70-71.(tips and  
suggestions for collecting); Beginner's Corner. 369, MAY 84, 97-97.  
How to store foreign without an album. 371, JUL-AUG 84, 130.  
Perfins and Your Pocketbook.(Jacob Kisner). 374, NOV-DEC 84, 186-187.; High  
Prices and Fakes.(David Anderson). 377, MAR 85, 51.(follow-up to Kisner article);  
More on Perfin Values. 379, MAY 85, 83.(current high estimates for perfin lots  
in an auction noted)



## Collecting continued

- Why Collect Perfins?**(Bob Schwerdt). 376, FEB 85, 24.(results of survey among members with membership # below 505)
- Why Not Computerize Catalogs?**(Dr. H. D. Hillman). 376, FEB 85, 30.
- Collecting Without Albums - II.**(H. Smit). 376, FEB 85, 31.
- Interesting Patterns.**(Harry Rickard). 399, MAY 87, 74-75.(suggesting collecting foreign perfins as well as U.S.)
- Construction of Your Own Album.**(Larry Moriarty). 400, JUN 87, 97.
- Page's "Perfins of Great Britain".** 401, JUL-AUG 87, 111-113.(sample computerized catalog listing of collection)
- Three New Styles of Album Pages Introduced.** 413, OCT 88, 169.
- Notes From The Editor's Desk.** 417, MAR 89, 51-57.(asks and answers questions on mounting, cataloging, ratings)
- Notes And Comments.** 419, MAY 89, 99-105.(answer to question on mounting and cataloging)
- Perfin Quality.**(Bob Murrin). 421, JUL-AUG 89, 163-164.(illustrated listing of descriptions according to condition of stamp and condition of perfin)
- Weeds Can Grow In My Garden.**(Robert J. Schwerdt). 423, OCT 89, 209-211.(a tale of perfins search)
- Back to Basics.**(Robert C. Vorhis). 425, JAN 90, 15-16.(initial column); 426, FEB 90, 33-34.; 438, APR 91, 89-91.
- How Perfins Are Collected.**(Dr. Tony Llewellyn-Edwards). 425, JAN 90, 16-18.(first of series covering basic aspects of perfin collecting; recommended); 426, FEB 90, 40-41; **Dumb Perfins.** 427, MAR 90, 66-68; **Perfin Positions.** 430, JUN 90, 134-137; **When Is A Perfin Not A Perfin.** 431, JUL-AUG 90, 163-165.
- Album Ideas.**(William Turney). 425, JAN 90, 20-21.(methods for mounting/storing)
- Notes From Here and There...** 431, JUL-AUG 90, 147-148.(way to save copies of the Bulletin)
- Perfin Prices at Bourses.**(Alan Sandy). 437, MAR 91, 57-58.
- Notes From Here and There...** 442, SEP 91, 169, 171-177.(list of dealers/sources for perfins); **Other Notes From The Convention.** 443, OCT 91, 200-202.(additional dealers)
- Perfins, Precancels and Topicals.**(Jim Estes). 444, NOV-DEC 91, 239-241.(reproduces articles authored by Victor J. Van Lint for club publicity in Linn's Stamp News)
- Notes From Here and There...** 445, JAN 92, 1, 3-10, 15-16.(negative slide sorter as aid in sorting perfins)
- Methods of Mounting and Displaying Perfins.**(Alan R. Miskimin). 447, MAR 92, 56-59.
- Pricing Covers with Perfins.**(Albert Spencer). 447, MAR 92, 59-61.
- In Pursuit of the Personal Perfin.**(Tom Fortunato). 449, MAY 92, 102-103.
- Mounting and Displaying Perfins.**(David Rabinow). 449, MAY 92, 107-109.

## Exhibiting

- Mounting for Showing and Storage.** 64, SEP 55, 3-4.; **Mounting for Showing or Storage.** 384, NOV-DEC 85, 193-196.(updated reprint of 1955 TPB article with added illustrations)

## Exhibiting continued

- Ideas on Mounting Perfin Stamps for Exhibit.**(Bob Pritchard). 101, OCT 59, 4. Part II. 102, NOV 59, 2-3.  
**Mounting For Exhibitions.** 107, APR 60, 4.  
**How to Mount For Exhibit.** 119, APR 61, 3.  
**Exhibiting Perfins - an interview with President Joe Balough.** 256, FEB 73, 3.; 257, MAR 73, 2; 258, APR 73, 10.(pointers on preparing a perfins exhibit)  
**Exhibiting Your Perfins.** 345, JAN 82, 7.(page from Harry Rickard's exhibit)  
**Exhibiting Perfins.** 354, NOV-DEC 82, 112.(pages from Gary D. Tomasson's Canada exhibit)  
**Exhibiting Perfins.**(Harry Rickard). 361, JUL-AUG 83, 73,75.; 362, SEP 83, 110; 363, OCT 83,113-116.(series on developing a perfins exhibit)  
**Tom Allison's Exhibit Page.** 404, NOV-DEC 87, 165.

## History of Perfins

### United States

- Did You Know.** 210, NOV 68, 3.(reports find of copy of "The Pin Perf Collector's Bulletin" dated April 1937); **Question Corner.** 259, MAY 73, 5.(poses question 22(who published "The Pin Perf Collector's Bulletin")  
**Early Perfins Writer Joins Club.** 307, MAR 78, 2.(George H. Harnden authored article "Perforated Initials" for Weekly Philatelic Gossip in 1936)  
**Two Early Perfin Articles.**(Dick Mewhinney). 368, APR 84, 75.(reproduces FEB 1909 and MAY 1911 perfins articles)  
**Speaking of Stamps, Etc.**(Herman Herst, Jr.) 398, APR 87, 50-54.(reprinted from STAMPS, JAN 17, 1987, pp.44-45; includes follow-up letters/comments)  
**Cummins ... 100 Years of Security.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 408, APR 88, 65-67. (tour of facilities reported; brief history; excellent background)  
**WESTPEX - A Local Show.**(Paul Jackson). 414, NOV-DEC 88, 203-204. (illustrates page of OCT 1908 "Mekeel's News and Trade Circular" with perfins article)  
**The Swisher Letters.**(Paul Jackson). 418, APR 89, 73, 75-80.(illustrated correspondence of early perfins researcher; detailed)  
**A Note From The Past.**(Harry Rickard). 433, OCT 90, 198-199.(report of article in July 25, 1936 issue of "Weekly Stamp Gossip" on perforators)  
**Notes From Here and There...**450, JUN 92, 121, 123-128.(explanation of what was the "Norton Company"); **The Norton Company.**(Harry Rickard). 440, JUN 91, 127-128.  
**Notes from Here and There...** 451, SEP 92, 174.(reprints portion of article from Mekeel's April 18, 1908 edition on new Post Office rule)

### Worldwide

- Joseph Sloper and the beginning of Perfins...**270, JUN 74, 5-7.(reprints R. J. Woolley column from NOV '70 BNA Topics)  
**A Rival For Sloper.**(Mike J. Burrows). 303, OCT 77, 5,6.(illustrates circular of F. Braham offering perfin services, with detailed article)

## History of Perfins continued

Perfins are 115 years old...and the Perfins Club is turning 40.(Floyd Walker). 356, FEB 83, 13, 15.(beginning a series examining the history of perfins, the story of Joseph Sloper, and a brief look at the history of the Perfins Club); **Overprints and underprints...The forerunners of Perfins.** 357, MAR 83, 25, 27; **Joseph Sloper and the fight for perfins.** 358, APR 83, 41, 55; **Joseph Sloper and perfins...a continuing story.** 360, JUN 83, 67.

100 Years of Perfins in Austria.(Vojtech Maxa). 299, MAY 77, 3-4.

Several Ads. 393, OCT 86, 181-183.(full reprint of a Christie's/Robson Lowe auction ad with perfins history)

A Perfinner's Story of Yesteryear.(Roy Everett). 398, APR 87, 49-50. (perforating details from a mail room clerk)

Perfed For A Price.(Harry Rickard). 419, MAY 89, 115.(G.B. perfins on demand)

## Perfins Club, U.S.

A History of The Perfins Club.(Richard L. Mewhinney). 229, AUG 70. Cover page, forward, pp. 1 through 5.; 230, SEP 70, pp. 6-8.; 231, OCT 70, pp. 9-13.; 232, NOV 70, pp. 14-15(conclusion).

Perfins are 115 years old...and the Perfins Club is turning 40.(Floyd Walker). 356, FEB 83, 13, 15.(beginning a series examining the history of perfins, the story of Joseph Sloper, and a brief look at the history of the Perfins Club); **Overprints and underprints...The forerunners of Perfins.** 357, MAR 83, 25, 27; **Joseph Sloper and the fight for perfins.** 358, APR 83, 41, 55; **Joseph Sloper and perfins...a continuing story.** 360, JUN 83, 67.

The Perfins Bulletin is 40 This Month. 378, APR 85, 57.(history; lists editors)

Here's Number 1. 378, APR 85, 65-68.(reproduction of V01.1, No.1. of PERFINS)

A Tale to be Told -- Did You Know?(Richard L. Mewhinney). 407, MAR 88, 60.(Martha Washington Stamp Club holds one of longest club memberships)

The Challenge.(Paul Jackson). 413, OCT 88, 182-183.(reprints article from "PERFINS", No. 9 of SEP 46)

The Challenge. Echoes From The Past - I.(Paul Jackson). 414, NOV-DEC 88, 196, 201.(another reprinted early article; begins series); **Echoes From The Past - II.** 417, MAR 89, 66-67; **Echoes From The Past - III.** 419, MAY 89, 111-112; **Echoes From The Past - IV.** 420, JUN 89, 129; **Echoes From The Past - V.** 423, OCT 89, 201-202; **Echoes From The Past - VI.** 429, MAY 90, 109.

## Development of Perfins

Security Endorsements.(Harvey Tilles). 431, JUL-AUG 90, 150-153.(methods of and who has used; recommended)

General Auctions.(Perfins material in auctions other than those sponsored by the Perfins Club)

Highest Priced Perfin? 107, APR 60, 5.(reports of auction price realized of \$1100 for US Scott # 594 with perfin)

## General Auctions. continued

**New From The Great Britain Study Group.** 124, OCT 61, 2.(announces postal auction of perfins); **Second Auction of The G.B. Perfins Study Group.** 138, DEC 62, 2.(some idents and interesting reserves); **Perfins Auction.** 167, APR 65, 4. (listing of lots for 4th S.E.P.S. of Great Britain auction)

**Poland 128A.** 255, JAN 73, 7.(perfin block of 128A offered at auction)

**"EIPA 30" Perfin Brings \$100.** 284, NOV-DEC 75, 2.(price realized in Robert A. Siegel 474th auction)

**A Warning!** 374, NOV-DEC 84, 194.(Cuba postcard with fake 'double' perforated "1" offered at auction)

**More on Perfin Values.** 379, MAY 85, 83.(current high estimates for perfin lots in an auction noted)

**Auction Watchers Update.** 387, MAR 86, 58.(perfins prices from recent auctions); **Auction Watchers Update.** 392, SEP 86, 165.(perfins lots in public auctions)

**Several Ads.** 393, OCT 86, 181-183.(full reprint of a Christie's/Robson Lowe auction ad with perfins history); **Christie's Robson Lowe Bournemouth Auction - Prices Realized.** 396, FEB 87, 17.

**For Auction Watchers.** 396, FEB 87, 28.(Vance Auctions perfins lots prices realized)

**Japanese Perfins.** (Edwin C. Haack). 399, MAY 87, 70.(perfin lots in Japanese auction prices realized); **Comments on Japanese Auction Reported in the May Issue.** (George A. Fisher, Jr.). 402, SEP 87, 136, 137.(detailed analysis)

**Covers and Prices.** 401, JUL-AUG 87, 117.(074 and K4 with auction prices realized; illustrated)

**For Auction Watchers.** 403, OCT 87, 153.(Jemik Mail-Bid perfins lots); 404, NOV-DEC 87, 163, 164.(Vance Auctions perfins lots)

**Notes From The Editor's Desk.** 405, JAN 88, 2, 3.(Follow-up on Vance and Jemik auctions)

**For Auction Watchers.** 406, FEB 88, 34, 35.(perfins in Vance Auctions sale); **For Auction Watchers.** 408, APR 88, 67.(prices realized)

**Sharp Eyed Auction Watcher.** (Harry Rickard). 414, NOV-DEC 88, 205-206. (illustrated ident of W128)

**Notes and letters ...**415, JAN 89, 17.(Apfelbaum auctions copy of France "EIPA-30" and Cuba postcard with "perf 1")

**Notes From Here and There...**433, OCT 90, 196-197.(Canal Zone Study Group auction listings)

**Notes From Here and There...**442, SEP 91, 169, 171-177.(G.B. auction listings)

**Notes From Here and There...**448, APR 92, 73, 75-79.(Canal Zone Study Group auction prices)

## Perforating: Machines and Operation

### Machines

**Perforating Machines.** 30, JUL 52, 1.(brief description of Cummins perforators)

**Perforating Machines and Their Product.** 47, DEC 53, 2-3.

## Perforating: Machines and Operation continued

- "Perfin Machines and Their Products".**(MAR 69)(2 pg. article)  
Illustrated pages showing 3 Cummins perforating machines and a registration certificate.(MAY 70)(4 pg. insert)
- Perfins Machinery.**(Dave Stump). 263, OCT 73, 1, 5-6.(discusses Cummins, American Perforator, and Schermack machines)
- How Perfin Machines Are Made.**(Dave Stump). 278, APR 75, 1.(explains how single and multiple die-heads are made)
- How To Distinguish Cummins From American Perforator Perfins.**(Harry Rickard). 366, FEB 84, 23.(introductory)
- Studying Multiple Head Perforators.** 374, NOV-DEC 84, 188.
- Edge Guides On Perforators.** 375, JAN 85, 13.
- Cummins ... 100 Years of Security.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 408, APR 88, 65-67.(tour of facilities reported; brief history; excellent background)
- When Big Was Better.**(Harry Rickard). 423, OCT 89, 211.(500 pound perforator illustrated)
- G194 - Home Made Repairs?.**(Harry Rickard). 425, JAN 90, 19-20.
- The Initial Steps In Making A Perforator.**(Harry Rickard). 426, FEB 90, 39.(copy of shop sketch for making a die)
- A Note From The Past.**(Harry Rickard). 433, OCT 90, 198-199.(report of article in July 25, 1936 issue of "Weekly Philatelic Gossip" on perforators)
- Cummins Bureau of Identification.** 433, OCT 90, 227-228.(copy of registration certificate)
- Chicago Check Perforator.**(Douglas J. Cutler). 437, MAR 91, 66-68. (illustration and description of machine)
- Historic Data.** 441, JUL-AUG 91, 166-167.(reproduces edited letter from Dave Stump detailing how dies are made)
- Cummins' No 53.** 450, JUN 92, 141-142.(perforator advert)

## Operation

- Why Perfins Come in So Many Positions.**(B. Seymour). 11, DEC 46, 2.(brief on perforator operations)
- Splits and Other Defects.**(Warren Travell). 19, JUN 48, 1.
- Question and Answer Department.** 95, APR 59, 2.(answers queries about how patterns appear reversed, inverted, etc.)
- Beware of Gimmick "Perfins".** 241, SEP 71, 3.(warns of home-made 'perfins' being offered)
- Sample perfins on pieces of paper perforated to look like stamps.** 258, APR 73, 4.(report on finding perforator samples)
- Before There Were Perfins.**(Vojtech Maxa). 291, JUL-AUG 76, 11-12. (illustrates and discusses methods of security endorsements used before perfins);
- Response To Articles.** 297, MAR 77, 4.(comments on "Before There Were Perfins")
- Plating Perfins.**(Joe Miller). 381, JUL-AUG 85, 134-135.(beginning series on perfin production and plating); **Plating Perfins - Part 2.** 382, SEP 85, 158-159; **Plating Perfins - Part 3.** 383, OCT 85, 168-170.(conclusion)
- Single Die Perforators.**(Harry Rickard). 414, NOV-DEC 88, 204-205. (collecting their patterns); **Single Die Perforators Revisited.**(Harry Rickard). 417, MAR 89, 67-68.; **How Many Catalog Patterns Are From Single Die Devices?**(Harry Rickard). 419, MAY 89, 114-115.

## Perforating: Machines and Operation continued

- Frips's! Again!**(Bill Bullard & Buz Oering). 420, JUN 89, 137-139. (whimsical look at paper remnants from perforating)  
**Notes From Here and There...** 421, JUL-AUG 89, 148-154, 159-160.(questions on multiple sheet perforating)  
**Perforation Hole Sizes.**(Harry Rickard). 430, JUN 90, 129-130.  
**When Small Is Better.**(Harry Rickard). 434, NOV-DEC 90, 262-263.(K47 and L65.5 illustrated)

## Personal Perforators

- Perforators Available from London Firm.** 275, JAN 75, 2.(gives address of Baddeley Bros. and approximate price)  
**A Chicken in Every Pot .. And A Perfin For Every Collector.** (Floyd Walker). 300, JUN 77, 3-4.(obtaining a personal perforator)  
**Found: One Old Perforator...B-33.** 340, JUN 81, 53.(illustrated); **A Question of Ethics.** 345, JAN 82, 2.(questions use of B-33 perforator on current postage); **To B-33 or not to B-33. That remains the question.** 353, OCT 82, 94.(more discussion on use of old perforator)  
**How To Get Your Own Perforator.** 347, MAR 82, 31.  
**Perforator Sources.** 408, APR 88, 67.  
**In Pursuit of the Personal Perfin.**(Tom Fortunato). 449, MAY 92, 102-103.

## Terminology

- SPIFS.**(Warren Travell). 11, DEC 46, 1.(reports use of acronym "SPIFS" in England)  
**Patterns and Issues.**(Warren Travell). 15, JUL 47, 1. (discussion of usage of terms "pattern", "issue", and "type")  
**Types, Designs, & Varieties.**(Warren Travell). 15, JUL 47, 2. (definitions)  
**From The Philatelic Press.(or: What's in a Name).** 79, NOV 57, 3.(reprints letter from Western Stamp Collector and copy of reply on definition of acronym "perfin")  
**Type or Issue.** 259, MAY 73, 9.(explains the differences in collecting)  
**What Are Perfins?**(Vojtech Maxa). 288, APR 76, 1,2.(extensive attempt at definition); **Response to Maxa Article.**(L. S. Etre). 289, MAY 76, 2.  
**Words - Words - Words (#1).**(Paul Mistretta). 371, JUL-AUG 84, 122-124. (excellent definitions of words used in describing perfins)  
**Words--Words--Words--(#2).**(Jon Johnson and the B.N.A.P.S.). 378, APR 85, 63-64.(definitions used in revised Canada Perfins Catalog); **Words--Words--Words--(#2)(Part 2).** 379, MAY 85, 91-93. **Words--Words--Words--(#3).**(Jon Johnson). 380, JUN 85, 114-115.(classifying perfin positions on stamps)  
**Perfs, Spifs, etc.**(Robert J. Schwerdt). 416, FEB 89, 31. (foreign word equivalents of 'perfins'); **Notes And Comments.** 419, MAY 89, 99-105.(Finish word for perfins); **Notes From Here and There...** 421, JUL-AUG 89, 148-154, 159-160. (More foreign perfins terms)  
**Dumb Perfins.**(Tony Llewellyn-Edwards). 427, MAR 90, 66-68. (continuing "How Perfins Are Collected" series; "dumb" means patterns without letters)  
**PREPERS.**(Dick Mewhinney). 448, APR 92, 80.(acronym for collectors of precancel perfins?)

## Reproduction of perfins

### Blueprints

- Illustrating Perfins. 29, JUN 52, 1-2.(includes blueprinting methods)  
Mounting for exhibiting/storage. 70, NOV-DEC 56, 5-6.(includes methods to  
make blueprints)  
Reproductions of Perfins.(Ed Weiner). 105, FEB 60, 4.  
How To Make Your Own Perfins Illustrations.(Ed Weiner). 132, JUN 62, 3.  
Old Fashioned Blueprints.(Ruth Torrence). 264, NOV-DEC 73, 4.

### Contact Prints

- Learn A New Hobby - & Help. 384, NOV-DEC 85, 183.(how to make)  
Making Perfin Prints.(Harry Rickard). 396, FEB 87, 23.  
Contact Printing Example.(Harry Rickard). 410, JUN 88, 104. (illustration  
of U104.5)

### Photography

- Photographic Reproduction of Perfins.(Walter Jackson). 14, MAY 47, 1.(how  
to photograph perfins using a printing frame)  
Illustrating Perfins. 29, JUN 52, 1-2.(includes detailed methods)

### Tracing

- Illustrating Perfins. 29, JUN 52, 1-2.(includes pencil punching methods)  
How To Draw Perfins.(Vojtech Maxa). 259, MAY 73, 10.  
How To Make Copies Of Perfins On Cover.(Vojtech Maxa). 280, JUN 75, 1.

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

### A.

Airmail stamps, U.S. . . . .	60
Alphabetical listing	
By U.S. Catalog number. . . . .	30
By Foreign Countries . . . . .	69
Argentina . . . . .	21, 25, 31, 38, 69, 70, 78, 102, 109, 110
Auction Chairman . . . . .	18
Auction Listings . . . . .	2, 3, 58, 87, 115
Auctions, other than Club. . . . .	114
Auction Prices Realized . . . . .	91, 115
Auction Rules . . . . .	1
Auctions . . . . .	1
Analysis. . . . .	1
Announcement. . . . .	1
Errata. . . . .	1
General information . . . . .	1
Listings. . . . .	2
Rules. . . . .	1
Special Auctions. . . . .	1
Australia . . . . .	1, 21, 70, 86, 95, 98, 100-102, 107
Austria . . . . .	21, 70, 83, 114
Awards . . . . .	3, 6, 26
Awards, TPB . . . . .	26

### B.

Bangkok (see also: Siam, Thailand) . . . . .	71
Barbados . . . . .	71, 73, 109
Bavaria . . . . .	21, 71, 102
Belgium . . . . .	21, 71, 72, 83, 103, 108
Biographies . . . . .	7, 8
Blueprints . . . . .	118
Bohemia and Moravia (see also: Moravia) . . . . .	72
Bolivia . . . . .	72, 109
Booklet Stamps, U.S. . . . .	60
Borneo . . . . .	72, 107
Bosnia and Hercegovina (see also: Hercegovina) . . . . .	72
Brazil . . . . .	72, 107, 109, 110
British Africa . . . . .	72, 73, 93, 100, 110
British Colonial Specimens . . . . .	73, 109
British Colonies . . . . .	73
British Guiana . . . . .	109
British Malaya (see also: Singapore, Straits Settlements) . . . . .	21, 73, 98, 99
British South Africa . . . . .	72, 73, 107
Bulgaria . . . . .	74, 103



## C .

Canada . . . . .	21, 74, 103, 108
Canadian Representative . . . . .	19
Canal Zone . . . . .	21, 58, 109, 115
Cape of Good Hope . . . . .	76, 98, 108, 110
Catalogs, Foreign . . . . .	21
Catalogs, Non-perfins . . . . .	106
Census	
U.S. . . . .	57
Foreign . . . . .	106, 107
Ceylon (see also: Sri Lanka) . . . . .	21, 76, 99, 103
Checklists, General . . . . .	61
Chile . . . . .	76, 109
China . . . . .	21, 35, 58, 76, 77, 92
Cities, U.S. . . . .	67
Classification . . . . .	49
Coil stamps, U.S. . . . .	61
Collecting . . . . .	13, 62, 83, 86, 87, 101, 111, 112, 116, 117
Colombia . . . . .	77
Committee Chairmen . . . . .	17
Auction . . . . .	18
Canadian Representative . . . . .	19
Editor/Publisher . . . . .	19
Exchange Circuit . . . . .	19
Foreign Catalog . . . . .	17
Librarian . . . . .	19
Publicity . . . . .	18
Sales . . . . .	18
U.S. Catalog . . . . .	17
Contact prints . . . . .	118
Conventions . . . . .	6, 7
Costa Rica . . . . .	77, 109
Croatia (see also: Jugoslavia) . . . . .	77
Cuba . . . . .	77, 109
Curacao (see also: Netherlands Antilles) . . . . .	24, 94, 105, 109
Cyprus . . . . .	77
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	22, 49, 77, 78, 103

## D .

Danzig . . . . .	78
Denmark . . . . .	22, 78, 79, 103
Design . . . . .	27, 33, 38, 45, 46, 52, 56, 58, 68, 69, 71, 79, 81
. . . . .	90, 91, 94
Development . . . . .	3, 75, 114
Dominican Republic . . . . .	79, 109
Dual (Double Punch) Perfins . . . . .	46

## E .

Ecuador . . . . .	80, 109
Editors . . . . .	21, 26, 71, 102, 114
Editors, TPB . . . . .	26
Egypt . . . . .	80
El Salvador . . . . .	80, 108
Errata, TPB . . . . .	26
Exchange Circuit . . . . .	19
Exhibiting . . . . .	75, 111-114, 118

## F .

Falkland Islands . . . . .	73, 80, 109
Finland . . . . .	22, 79-81, 97, 104
Foreign Catalog Chairman . . . . .	18, 25, 109
Foreign Catalogs . . . . .	17, 21
France . . . . .	22, 30, 81, 82, 104
"EIPA 30" . . . . .	115
French Colonial Africa . . . . .	82, 110

## G .

German African Colonies . . . . .	82, 110
German Offices Abroad . . . . .	22, 82
Germany . . . . .	22, 58, 70, 71, 78, 82, 83, 88, 104
Great Britain . . . . .	23, 83-88, 90, 104, 108, 112, 115
Greece . . . . .	23, 88
Guatemala . . . . .	88, 102, 109, 110
Guyana . . . . .	88, 109

## H .

Haiti . . . . .	88, 109
Hallock Card Award . . . . .	3, 4, 14
Hercegovina (see also: Bosnia & Hercegovina) . . . . .	72
History of perfins . . . . .	94, 113, 114
Development of Perfins . . . . .	114
Perfins Club, U.S. . . . .	114
United States . . . . .	113
Worldwide . . . . .	113
Honduras . . . . .	73, 89, 109
Hong Kong . . . . .	23, 35, 58, 88, 89, 104
Honorary memberships . . . . .	20
Hungary . . . . .	23, 89, 104, 108

## I .

Illegal size, U.S. . . . .	46
Illustrating perfin . . . . .	118
Indexes, TPB . . . . .	27
India . . . . .	23, 89, 95, 105
Iran . . . . .	89
Ireland . . . . .	23, 84, 85, 90, 105
Italy . . . . .	23, 90, 105

## J .

Jamaica . . . . .	73, 90, 109
Japan . . . . .	23, 24, 36, 77, 83, 90-92, 105, 115
Jugoslavia . . . . .	92

## K .

Korea . . . . .	91, 92
-----------------	--------

## L .

Latvia. . . . .	92
Lebanon . . . . .	92
Librarians . . . . .	5
Library Rules . . . . .	5, 20
Liechtenstein . . . . .	92
Listings	
Auctions . . . . .	2
Prices realized . . . . .	2
Logo/Heading, TPB . . . . .	27
Luxembourg . . . . .	92, 93

## M .

Malta . . . . .	93
Mauritius . . . . .	72, 73, 93, 105, 110
Meetings . . . . .	6, 7
Membership Reports . . . . .	9
Membership Rosters . . . . .	13
Mexico. . . . .	93, 109, 110
Milestones, TPB . . . . .	27
Mimeographed Catalog, U.S. . . . .	50
Monaco. . . . .	93
Moravia (see also: Bohemia & Moravia) . . . . .	72
Mounting perfin . . . . .	111

## N .

Natal	93
Netherlands	24, 94, 105, 109
Netherlands Antilles (see also: Curacao)	109
New Zealand	24, 87, 89, 95
Nicaragua	95, 109
Norway	24, 95
Numeral perfins	
U.S.	45
Foreign	102

## O .

Obituaries	13, 14
Offices in China	58, 77, 92
U.S. Offices in China	58
Offices in Levant	71
Offices in Turkey	71, 100
Officials, foreign	101, 102
Offset Printing Issues, U.S.	61
Orange River Colony	100

## P .

Palestine	24, 95
Panama	95, 109, 110
Paraguay	96, 109
Parcel Post stamps, U.S.	62
Perfins Bulletin	3, 19, 26-28, 50, 78, 114
Perfins Club	1, 4-6, 13, 17-19, 21-27, 50, 56, 57, 71, 84
	90, 105, 106, 114
Perforating Machines	115, 116
Personal Perfins	36, 46
Personal Perforators	117
Peru	96, 109
Philippines	24, 58, 96
Poland	96, 115
Popular Name, U.S.	65
Portugal	24, 96, 106
Portuguese Africa	97
Postage Due stamps, U.S.	61
Precancels, U.S.	62
President	14
Production/Printing/Format, TPB	27
Publication, TPB	28
Publishers, TPB	28
Puerto Rico	58, 109

## Q.

Questionable use, U.S. . . . . 47

## R.

Railroads, U.S. . . . . 63  
Registration stamps, U.S. . . . . 61  
Regulations, U.S. . . . . 59  
Research, U.S. . . . . 47  
Revenues  
    U.S. . . . . 63  
    Foreign . . . . . 107  
Romania . . . . . 24, 97, 106  
Rouad Island . . . . . 97  
Russia. . . . . 97

## S.

Scandinavia . . . . . 97  
Schermacks . . . . . 46, 57, 59, 64, 65  
Scott Catalog Number, U.S. . . . . 65  
Secretary . . . . . 16  
Secretary-Treasurer . . . . . 16  
Siam (see also: Bangkok, Thailand) . . . . . 100  
Sierra Leone . . . . . 72, 97, 110  
Singapore (see also: British Maylaya, Singapore) . . . . . 98, 99  
Sloper, Joesph . . . . . 70, 85, 88, 113, 114  
South Africa . . . . . 72, 73, 98, 107, 110  
South Australia (see also: Australia) . . . . . 70, 98  
Spain . . . . . 24, 98, 106  
Spanish Africa . . . . . 99  
Special Auctions . . . . . 1  
Spifs . . . . . 69, 83, 117  
Split . . . . . 66  
Sri Lanka (see also: Ceylon) . . . . . 21, 76, 99, 103  
State, U.S. . . . . 66  
Stationery  
    U.S. . . . . 67  
    Foreign . . . . . 107  
Straits Settlements (see also: British Maylaya, Singapore) . . . . . 73, 98, 99  
Sudan . . . . . 99, 111  
Sweden. . . . . 24, 99, 106  
Switzerland . . . . . 14, 25, 99, 100, 106

## T .

Tagging, U.S. . . . .	68
Tasmania (see also: Australia) . . . . .	25, 70, 100, 106
Thailand (see also: Bangkok, Siam) . . . . .	25, 100
Thematic . . . . .	68, 94
THE PERFINS BULLETIN (TPB) . . . . .	26-28
Topical/Thematic, U.S. . . . .	68
Transvaal . . . . .	98, 100, 110
Treasurer . . . . .	16
Tunisia . . . . .	82, 100, 111
Turkey . . . . .	71, 100
Type . . . . .	26, 28, 36, 38, 43, 64, 65, 74, 78, 82, 85, 107, 117

## U .

United Nations . . . . .	100, 108
U.S. 1902 - 1903 Series. . . . .	60
U.S. Illustrated Catalog.	
Catalog of 1966. . . . .	54
Catalog of 1979. . . . .	56
U.S. Railroads	
Railroad Catalog. . . . .	54
U.S. Topical Catalog. . . . .	54
U.S. Used Abroad . . . . .	49
Uruguay . . . . .	100, 101, 109, 110

## V .

Venezuela . . . . .	101, 102, 109
Vice-President . . . . .	15
Victoria (see also: Australia) . . . . .	70, 84, 98, 101

## W, X, Y, Z .

Wales . . . . .	70, 86, 95, 101, 104
Western Australia (see also: Australia) . . . . .	70, 101
World Perfins Catalog . . . . .	25, 28, 69, 72, 73, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 88
. . . . .	89, 93-102, 109, 110
Zanzibar . . . . .	73, 101, 110